# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD COUNTY OF BURLINGTON

**REPORT OF AUDIT** 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018



# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Exhibit No.

	PART I	
	Independent Auditor's Report Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	2
	in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	5
	CURRENT FUND	
A	Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis	7
A-1	Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance Regulatory Basis	9
A-2 A-3	Statement of RevenuesRegulatory Basis Statement of ExpendituresRegulatory Basis	10 14
	TRUST FUND	
В	Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis	19
B-1	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatements of Operations and Changes in Reserve for Future UseRegulatory Basis	21
B-2	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Revenues Regulatory Basis	22
B-3	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Expenditures Regulatory Basis	23
	GENERAL CAPITAL FUND	
С	Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis	24
C-1	Statement of Fund Balance Regulatory Basis	24 25
	WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND	
D	Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance Regulatory Basis	26
D-1	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatements of Operations and Changes in Operating Fund BalanceRegulatory Basis	28
D-2	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Revenues Regulatory Basis	29
D-3	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Expenditures Regulatory Basis	30
D-4	Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund Statement of Fund Balance Regulatory Basis	31
	GENERAL FIXED ASSET ACCOUNT GROUP	
G	Statement of General Fixed Assets Group of Accounts Regulatory Basis	32
	Notes to Financial Statements	33

17700

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

#### Exhibit No.

Page No.

# **SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS**

#### CURRENT FUND

SA-1	Statement of Current CashTreasurer	78
SA-2	Schedule of Change Funds	79
SA-3	Statement of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy	80
SA-4	Statement of Tax Title Liens	81
SA-5	Statement of Revenue Accounts Receivable	82
SA-6	Statement of Appropriation Reserves	83
SA-7	Statement of Tax Overpayments	87
SA-8	Statement of Prepaid Taxes	87
SA-9	Statement of Due to State of New JerseySenior Citizens' and Veterans Deductions	88
SA-10	Statement of Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes	89
SA-11	Statement of Due County Taxes	89
SA-12	Statement of Local District School Tax	90
SA-13	Statement of Regional High School Tax	91
SA-14	Statement of Changes in (Assets), Liabilities and Reserves	92
SA-15	Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances	93
SA-16	Federal and State Grant Fund Statement of Due From/(To) Current Fund	94
SA-17	Federal and State Grant FundStatement of Federal and State Grants Receivable	95
SA-18	Federal and State Grant FundStatement of Reserve for Federal And State GrantsUnappropriated	96
SA-19	Federal and State GrantsOnappropriated Federal and State Grant FundStatement of Reserve for Federal And State GrantsAppropriated	90 97

#### TRUST FUND

SB-1	Statement of Trust CashTreasurer	100
SB-2	Trust Other Fund Statement of Investments - Length of Service	
	Awards Program	101
SB-3	Animal Control FundStatement of Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures	102
SB-4	Animal Control Fund Statement of Due to State of New Jersey	103
SB-5	Trust Other FundStatement of Due Current Fund	103
SB-6	Trust Other FundStatement of Changes in Miscellaneous	
	Trust Other Reserves	104
SB-7	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Reserve for	
	Future Use	105
SB-8	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Due From	
	Current Fund	105
SB-9	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Appropriation	
	Reserves	106
SB-10	Birchwood Lake Dam Trust Assessment FundStatement of Reserve	
	for Dam Restoration	107
SB-11	Municipal Open Space Trust FundStatement of Accounts Payable	108

# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

#### Exhibit No.

#### Page No.

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

#### **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

SC-1 SC-2 SC-3 SC-4 SC-5 SC-6 SC-7 SC-8	Statement of General Capital Cash Statement of General Capital Cash and Investments Statement of Deferred Charges to Future TaxationFunded Statement of Deferred Charges to Future TaxationUnfunded Statement of Capital Improvement Fund Statement of Improvement Authorizations Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances Statement of General Capital Grants Receivable	110 111 112 113 114 115 116 116
SC-9 SC-10 SC-11 SC-12 SC-13 SC-14	Statement of Green Acres Trust Loans Payable Statement of General Serial Bonds Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes Statement of Reserve for Payment of Debt Service Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued Statement of Due Federal and State Grant Fund	117 118 119 120 121 122
	WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND	
SD-1 SD-2	Statement of Water and Sewer Utility CashTreasurer Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundAnalysis of Water and Sewer Capital Cash and Investments	124 125
SD-3	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Water and	
SD-4	Sewer Rents Receivable Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of	126
SD-5	Appropriation Reserves Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted	127 128
SD-6 SD-7	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Fixed Capital Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Accrued	129
SD-8	Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Improvement Authorizations	130 131
SD-9	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Reserve for Encumbrances	132
SD-10	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Reserve for Amortization	132
SD-11	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Water and Sewer Serial Bonds	133
SD-12	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loans Payable	135
SD-13	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Capital Improvement Fund	139
SD-14	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Overpaid Sewer Service Charges	140
SD-15	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Sewer Liens Receivable	140
SD-16	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Prepaid Sewer Charges	140

17700

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Exhibit No.

#### Page No.

# WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND (CONT'D)

SD-17	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Deferred Reserve	
	for Amortization	141
SD-18	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Due to	
	Utility Operating Fund	141
SD-19	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Insurance	
	Claims Receivable	142
SD-20	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Due from Sewer	
	Connection Trust Fund	142
SD-21	Water and Sewer Utility Operating FundStatement of Bond Anticipation	
	Notes	143
SD-22	Water and Sewer Utility Capital FundStatement of Water and Sewer	
	Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued	144

#### Schedule No.

А

# SINGLE AUDIT

Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the	
Uniform Guidance	146
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	148
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	150

# <u>PART III</u>

PART II

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Section 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and	152 154
Questioned Costs	155
Section 4 - Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	156
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	157
OFFICIALS IN OFFICE AND SURETY BONDS	159
APPRECIATION	160

PART I

# **REPORT OF AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Council Township of Medford Medford, New Jersey 08055

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds of the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis for the years then ended, and the related statement of revenues - regulatory basis, statement of expenditures - regulatory basis, and statement of general fixed asset group of accounts - regulatory basis for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# 17700

## Opinions

#### Basis for Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by the Township on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of the State of New Jersey.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

#### Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, or the results of its operations and changes in fund balance for the years then ended.

#### **Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds of the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis of such funds for the years then ended, and the revenues - regulatory basis and expenditures - regulatory basis of the various funds, and general fixed asset group of accounts - regulatory basis, for the year ended December 31, 2018, in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, as described in note 1.

#### Emphasis of Matter

#### Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle resulted in a material note disclosure (see note 23). As a result of the regulatory basis of accounting, described in the previous paragraph, the implementation of this Statement only required financial statement disclosures. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### 17700

#### Other Matters

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township's basic financial statements. The supplemental statements and schedules presented for the various funds, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplemental statements and schedules presented for the various funds and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental statements and schedule described in the previous paragraph are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 2, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Medford's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Medford's internal reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 2, 2019



#### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Council Township of Medford Medford, New Jersey 08055

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements prepared on a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated August 2, 2019. That report indicated that the Township of Medford's financial statements were not prepared in accordance with accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Our report on the financial statements were not prepared in a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of August 2, 2019. That report indicated that the Township of Medford's financial statements were not prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, but were prepared on a regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting pronouncement.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Medford's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Medford's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Medford's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### 17700

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Medford's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the Township's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 2, 2019

CURRENT FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

ASSETS:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017
Regular Fund:			
Cash	SA-1	\$ 12,462,928.28	\$ 18,947,487.63
Cash Change Fund	SA-2	550.00	550.00
		12,463,478.28	18,948,037.63
Receivables and Other Assets with Full Reserves:			
Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable	SA-3	741,611.43	825,592.16
Tax Title Liens Receivable	SA-4	109,852.85	95,091.06
Property Acquired for Taxes Assessed Valuation	A	1,071,200.00	1,071,200.00
Revenue Accounts Receivable	SA-5	17,988.29	18,651.81
Due from Federal and State Grant Fund	SA-16	14,416.78	
Due from Trust Other Funds	SB-5		1,570.26
		1,955,069.35	2,012,105.29
Deferred Charges:			
Emergency Appropriations	A-3	96,000.00	
		96,000.00	
		14,514,547.63	20,960,142.92
Federal and State Grant Fund:			
Cash	SA-1	252,397.45	84,839.34
State Grant Funds Receivable	SA-17	600,513.01	893,081.59
Due from Current Fund	SA-16	000,010.01	7,238.15
			·
		852,910.46	985,159.08
		\$ 15,367,458.09	\$ 21,945,302.00

# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Regular Fund:			
Liabilities:			
Appropriation Reserves	A-3,SA-6	\$ 621,368.44	\$ 1,079,057.61
Reserve for Encumbrances	SA-15	827,037.79	930,653.68
Accounts Payable	SA-1,SA-6	65,411.88	43,808.35
Tax Overpayments	SA-7	10,307.51	35,185.52
Prepaid Taxes	SA-8	805,821.72	6,940,723.61
Due to State of New Jersey:			
Senior Citizens/Veterans Deductions	SA-9	101,326.60	101,326.60
Marriage Licenses	SA-14	600.00	425.00
Construction Code Fees	SA-14	10,982.00	10,643.00
Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes	SA-10	68,887.10	99,235.32
Due to Federal and State Grant Fund	SA-16		7,238.15
Due to Open Space Fund	SA-3	3,739.04	5,649.67
Local District School Taxes Payable	SA-12	3,310,771.02	2,807,967.04
Regional High School Taxes Payable Reserve for:	SA-13	2,723,792.85	2,573,169.93
Election Workers	SA-14	2,331.66	2,251.66
Purchase of Public Safety Equipment	SA-14	45,410.72	41,194.87
Auction	SA-14	4,292.41	4,292.41
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	SA-14	 9,842.00	 9,842.00
		8,611,922.74	14,692,664.42
Reserves for Receivables and Other Assets	А	1,955,069.35	2,012,105.29
Fund Balance	A-1	 3,947,555.54	 4,255,373.21
		 14,514,547.63	 20,960,142.92
Federal and State Grant Fund:			
Due to Current Fund	SA-16	14,416.78	
Due to General Capital Fund	SC-14	63,000.00	
Reserve for Encumbrances	SA-15	31,594.21	75,394.47
Unappropriated Reserves	SA-18	300.00	42,565.47
Appropriated Reserves	SA-19	 743,599.47	 867,199.14
		 852,910.46	 985,159.08
		\$ 15,367,458.09	\$ 21,945,302.00

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED:	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Fund Balance Utilized Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated Receipts from Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens Receipts from Current Taxes Non-Budget Revenue Other Credits to Income: Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Cancellation of Accounts Payable Cancellation of Appropriated Grants Liquidation of Interfunds Total Income	\$ 2,498,500.00 5,848,344.25 813,230.69 94,291,578.17 180,090.16 1,060,124.97 14,416.78 1,570.26 104,707,855.28	\$ 1,944,000.00 6,425,082.02 965,332.98 93,126,657.72 606,163.89 870,855.27 16,041.14 1,092.02 8,591.61 103,963,816.65
EXPENDITURES:		
Budget Appropriations: Within "CAPS": Operations: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures	5,822,404.00 7,886,578.00 1,612,908.00	5,685,566.00 7,554,519.00 1,507,400.00
Excluded from "CAPS": Operations: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Capital Improvement Fund Municipal Debt Service Regional High School Tax Local District School Tax Local District School Tax County Taxes Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes Municipal Open Space Trust Fund Tax Creation of Interfund and Other Assets Added Tax Overpayments Refund of Prior Year Revenue Other Prior Year Senior Citizens and Veterans' Deductions Disallowed Total Expenditures Excess in Revenue	730,737.63 413,285.29 534,055.00 3,241,264.09 22,481,543.00 45,751,539.00 13,319,502.09 68,887.10 730,233.04 14,416.78 2,504.93 2,315.00 1,000.00 102,613,172.95 2,094,682.33	713,593.25 821,583.17 169,000.00 3,651,454.37 22,180,297.00 44,745,931.00 13,402,178.19 99,235.32 751,924.67 48,655.31 36,155.68 2,610.17 2,028.11 101,372,131.24 2,591,685.41
Adjustment to Income Before Fund Balance: Expenditures Included Above which are by Statute Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year	96,000.00	
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance	2,190,682.33	2,591,685.41
FUND BALANCE:		
Balance January 1,	4,255,373.21	3,607,687.80
Decreased by: Utilized as Revenue	6,446,055.54 2,498,500.00	6,199,373.21 1,944,000.00
Balance December 31,	\$ 3,947,555.54	\$ 4,255,373.21

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Antici	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b></b>
	<u>Budget</u>	Special N.J.S. <u>40A: 4-87</u>	<u>Realized</u>	Excess or (Deficit)
Fund Balance Anticipated	\$ 2,498,500.00		\$ 2,498,500.00	 
Miscellaneous Revenues:				
Local Revenues:				
Licenses:				
Alcoholic Beverages	20,000.00		25,188.00	\$ 5,188.00
Fees and Permits:				
Other	151,720.00		200,092.00	48,372.00
Fines and Costs:				
Municipal Court	180,000.00		222,993.37	42,993.37
Interest and Costs on Taxes	220,000.00		216,833.95	(3,166.05)
Interest on Investments and Deposits	80,000.00		198,491.89	118,491.89
Tower Rental	8,000.00		8,800.00	800.00
Cable Television Fees	395,900.00		401,175.54	5,275.54
Emergency Medical Service Billing Income	580,000.00		593,491.07	13,491.07
State Aid Without Offsetting Appropriations:				
Energy Receipts Tax	1,981,293.00		1,981,293.00	
Garden State Trust	9,842.00		9,842.00	
Dedicated Uniform Construction Code Fees Offset				
With Appropriations (N.J.S.40A:4-36 and N.J.A.C.5:23-4.17):				
Uniform Construction Code Fees	600,000.00		551,466.00	(48,534.00)
Special Items of General Revenue Anticipated with Prior Written Consent of				. ,
Director of Local Government Services:				
Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements:				
Police Salaries - Lenape Regional High School District	528,240.00		526,256.51	(1,983.49)
Uniform Construction Code - Medford Lakes Borough	18,500.00		37,000.00	18,500.00
Assessor - Medford Lakes Borough	27,540.00		27,540.00	

(Continued)

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	<u>Antic</u> Budget	 <u>l</u> becial N.J.S. <u>40A: 4-87</u>	<u>Realized</u>	Excess or (Deficit)
Special Items of General Revenue Anticipated with Prior Written Consent of the Director of the Division of Local Government Services: Public and Private Revenue Off-Set with Appropriations (Cont'd): Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine & Music Alcohol Education Rehab Body Armor Fund Clean Communities Program Community Development Block Grant	\$ 5,670.23	\$ 3,991.00 292.93 5,580.00 62,173.44 13,000.00	\$ 3,991.00 292.93 11,250.23 62,173.44 13,000.00	
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Emergency Management Grant Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special Events Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community Bonfire Program Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence Day Celebration Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual Halloween Parade Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant	4,087.80	5,196.58 19,400.00 3,257.13 950.00 2,700.00 47,500.00 14,000.00 15,111.25 120,124.62 99,962.00	$\begin{array}{r} 9,284.38\\ 19,400.00\\ 3,257.13\\ 950.00\\ 2,700.00\\ 47,500.00\\ 14,000.00\\ 15,111.25\\ 120,124.62\\ 99,962.00\end{array}$	
Recycling Tonnage Grant YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks Display Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival Special Items of General Revenue Anticipated with Prior Written Consent of Director of Local Government Services - Other Special Items: General Capital Surplus	35,245.94 243,000.00	500.00 10,000.00	35,245.94 500.00 10,000.00 243,000.00	
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service Payment in Lieu of Taxes	 73,000.00 129,500.00	 	 73,000.00 63,138.00	\$ (66,362.00)
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	 5,291,538.97	 423,738.95	 5,848,344.25	 133,066.33

(Continued)

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	В	<u>Anticipated</u> Special N.J.S. <u>Budget</u> 40A: 4-87 <u>Rea</u> l					Excess or <u>(Deficit)</u>
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget:	\$	583,000.00		\$	813,230.69	\$	230,230.69
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	12,	289,930.68			12,866,431.62		576,500.94
Budget Totals Non-Budget Revenue	20,	662,969.65	\$ 423,738.95		22,026,506.56 180,090.16		939,797.96 180,090.16
	\$ 20,	662,969.65	\$ 423,738.95	\$	22,206,596.72	\$	1,119,888.12
							(Continued)

12

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

# Analysis of Realized Revenue

Allocation of Current Tax Collections: Revenue from Collections	\$ 94,291,578.17
Allocated to: County, School and Municipal Open Space Taxes	 82,351,704.23
Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations Add: Appropriation "Reserve for Uncollected Taxes"	 11,939,873.94 926,557.68
Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations	\$ 12,866,431.62
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes:	
Delinquent Tax Collections Tax Title Lien Collections	\$ 774,057.32 39,173.37
Analysis of Non-Budget Revenues	\$ 813,230.69
Analysis of Non-Dudget Nevenues	
Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated: Receipts:	
Raffle Licenses Alarm Fees Copy Costs Refunds and Reimbursements Driveway Cut Fees Bid/Auction/Asset Sale Clothing Bins Safety Monies Senior Citizen and Veteran Administrative Fee Homestead Rebate Administration Fee Miscellaneous Grass Cutting	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 1,760.00\\ 7,980.00\\ 11,347.41\\ 130,350.03\\ 750.00\\ 2,651.00\\ 75.00\\ 2,600.00\\ 3,305.00\\ 1,736.40\\ 17,072.50\\ 462.82\end{array}$
	\$ 180,090.16

# Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Appro			Unexpended			
		Budget After	Paid or			_	Balance
	Budget	Modification	Charged	<u>E</u> 1	ncumbered	Reserved	Canceled
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS"							
General Government Functions							
Department of Administration:							
Office of the Manager:							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 71,993.00	\$ 76,283.00	\$ 63,180.94			\$ 13,102.06	
Other Expenses	5,550.00	5,550.00	4,171.28	\$	351.24	1,027.48	
Human Resources:							
Salaries and Wages	23,488.00	24,557.00	24,557.00				
Other Expenses	950.00	950.00	417.80		315.96	216.24	
Mayor and Council:							
Salaries and Wages	17,497.00	17,497.00	17,496.50			0.50	
Other Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00	900.00		100.00		
Office of the Clerk:							
Salaries and Wages	75,160.00	77,143.00	76,728.31			414.69	
Other Expenses - Miscellaneous	45,950.00	46,112.00	30,012.58		1,390.98	14,708.44	
Other Expenses Elections	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00				
Department of Finance:							
Office of the Treasurer:							
Salaries and Wages	67,584.00	74,182.00	68,733.76			5,448.24	
Other Expenses	33,070.00	33,540.00	27,113.91		6,007.82	418.27	
Audit Services	29,000.00	31,500.00			29,000.00	2,500.00	
Revenue Administration (Tax Collector):							
Salaries and Wages	65,672.00	67,472.00	66,799.93			672.07	
Other Expenses	13,000.00	14,100.00	12,772.65		1,294.80	32.55	
Division of Assessments (Tax Assessment Administration):							
Salaries and Wages	153,716.00	153,716.00	146,835.75			6,880.25	
Other Expenses	49,000.00	49,000.00	26,613.63		7,998.32	14,388.05	
Legal Services and Costs:							
Other Expenses	180,000.00	180,000.00	110,025.63		40,347.99	29,626.38	
Engineering Services:							
Other Expenses	30,000.00	30,000.00	22,134.03		5,846.83	2,019.14	
Economic Development Commission:							
Other Expenses	750.00	750.00	255.33		112.50	382.17	
Boards & Committees (Historical Sites Office):							
Other Expenses	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,240.95		78.32	680.73	
Planning Board:							
Salaries and Wages	120,451.00	121,951.00	118,531.49		380.00	3,039.51	
Other Expenses	50,650.00	36,150.00	15,070.75		14,625.17	6,454.08	
Division of Zoning (Zoning Board of Adjustment):							
Other Expenses	37,800.00	60,800.00	33,114.61		27,671.70	13.69	
Insurance:							
General Liability	259,000.00	245,663.00	244,207.00			1,456.00	
Worker's Compensation	223,416.00	223,416.00	223,416.00				
Group Insurance for Employees	1,310,500.00	1,364,500.00	1,316,988.38			47,511.62	
Health Benefit Waiver	75,000.00	60,000.00	53,992.29			6,007.71	
Retiree Health Benefits	1,325,000.00	1,296,800.00	1,214,428.33			82,371.67	

(Continued)

# Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		<u>Appro</u>	priatio				Unexpended				
				Budget After		Paid or					Balance
		Budget		Modification		<u>Charged</u>	E	ncumbered		Reserved	Canceled
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONT'D)											
Department of Public Safety:											
Police:	¢	0 540 004 00	<b>^</b>	0.040.004.00	¢	0.040.400.40			<b>^</b>	00 050 54	
Salaries and Wages	\$	3,546,081.00	\$	3,346,081.00	\$	3,319,422.46	•	407 0 47 44	\$	26,658.54	
Other Expenses		292,750.00		360,750.00		238,815.07	\$	107,347.41		14,587.52	
Emergency Medical Services:		405 500 00		404 400 00		440 507 40				40,000,00	
Salaries and Wages		195,500.00		161,400.00		148,507.10		44.054.00		12,892.90	
Other Expenses Emergency Management Services:		107,675.00		107,675.00		60,992.75		41,951.90		4,730.35	
Other Expenses		F F00 00		5.500.00		2.652.06		2.056.51		704 40	
Uniform Fire Safety Act: (PL 1983 C. 383)		5,500.00		5,500.00		2,052.00		2,050.51		791.43	
Salaries and Wages		539.849.00		570 040 00		EC4 452 05				8.695.05	
Other Expenses		539,849.00 180,850.00		572,849.00 180.850.00		564,153.95 137,125.51		34,122.02		8,695.05 9.602.47	
Prosecutor:		180,850.00		180,850.00		137,125.51		34,122.02		9,002.47	
Other Expenses Professional Services		18,000.00		18,000.00		13,711.43		4,200.00		88.57	
Department of Public Works:		10,000.00		16,000.00		13,711.43		4,200.00		00.07	
Road Repairs and Maintenance:											
Salaries and Wages		167,975.00		167,975.00		153,833.56				14.141.44	
Other Expenses		186,600.00		201,600.00		182,406.79		17,516.32		1,676.89	
Snow Removal (Streets & Roads Maintenance):		100,000.00		201,000.00		102,400.79		17,510.52		1,070.09	
Show Removal (Sheets & Roads Maintenance). Salaries and Wages		45,000.00		45.000.00		23.082.91				21,917.09	
Other Expenses		90.000.00		90,000.00		39,244.71		32.644.78		18.110.51	
Sanitation (Solid Waste Collection):		90,000.00		90,000.00		39,244.71		32,044.70		10,110.51	
Salaries and Wages		371.317.00		377,217.00		377.025.37				191.63	
Other Expenses		963,700.00		1,134,700.00		832,581.44		282,128.75		19.989.81	
Buildings and Grounds:		903,700.00		1,134,700.00		052,501.44		202,120.75		19,909.01	
Salaries and Wages		123.165.00		117.165.00		108.693.51				8.471.49	
Other Expenses		105,250.00		112,637.00		87,372.36		22,935.28		2,329.36	
Vehicle Maintenance:		100,200.00		112,007.00		01,512.50		22,355.20		2,020.00	
Salaries and Wages		91,855.00		91,855.00		87.298.52				4,556.48	
Other Expenses		287,000.00		288,095.00		210,402.21		39,298.09		38,394.70	
Community Services Act:		207,000.00		200,000.00		210,402.21		00,200.00		00,004.10	
Other Expenses		50,000.00		50,000.00		41,556.00				8,444.00	
Health and Human Services:		00,000.00		00,000.00		+1,000.00				0,111.00	
Environmental Commission (NJS 40:56A-1):											
Other Expenses		400.00		400.00						400.00	
Department of Parks, Recreation and Education:		100.00		100.00						100.00	
Parks and Playgrounds:											
Salaries and Wages		33.334.00		33.334.00		31.410.91				1.923.09	
Other Expenses		675.00		675.00		431.04				243.96	
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Costs		789,900.00		827,900.00		780,694.09				47,205.91	
Municipal Court:		,		021,000.00		,				,	
Salaries and Wages		131,793.00		116,793.00		110,273.41				6,519.59	
Other Expenses		35,860.00		16,850.00		8,503.24		1,210.80		7,135.96	
		,00				-,		.,		.,	

# Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		Appro					Unexpended				
		Developed		Budget After		Paid or				Decembral	Balance
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONT'D)		Budget		Modification		Charged	E	ncumbered		Reserved	Canceled
Utilities:											
Electricity and Natural Gas	\$	140.000.00	\$	137.453.00	\$	92.834.02			\$	44.618.98	
Street Lighting	•	245,000.00	•	277,000.00	•	270,775.95			+	6,224.05	
Telephone & Telegraph		60,000.00		91,633.00		77,230.96	\$	4,010.00		10,392.04	
Heating Gas/Oil		55,000.00		57,134.00		50,875.34		1,089.76		5,168.90	
Gasoline/Diesel Fuel		180,000.00		180,000.00		154,706.41		24,818.75		474.84	
Uniform Construction Code Appropriations Offset											
By Dedicated Revenues (NJAC 5:23-4.17):											
Construction Code Official:										=	
Salaries and Wages		174,934.00		169,934.00		162,685.32				7,248.68	
Other Expenses: Direct Costs		71.900.00		04 400 00		6 400 66		4 570 00		40 000 44	
Indirect Costs		21,127.00		24,400.00		6,132.66		1,570.93		16,696.41	
Unclassified:		21,127.00									
Catastrophic Illness Fund (R.S. 26:2-48)		250.00		250.00		196.50				53.50	
Hepatitis Vaccination		500.00		200.00		100.00				00.00	
Safety Supplies		8,745.00		8,745.00		4,944.26		3,800.74			
Accumulated Compensation Leave		10,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00		-,			
Celebration of Public Events, Anniversary or Holiday		20,000.00		20,000.00		11,513.68		814.12		7,672.20	
Tatal On and an a Mithia IIOADOII		40.007.400.00		40 700 000 00		40.004.004.00		757 007 70		017 010 00	
Total Operations Within "CAPS"		13,627,182.00		13,708,982.00		12,334,324.33		757,037.79		617,619.88	-
Detail:											
Salaries and Wages		6,026,364.00		5,822,404.00		5,679,250.70		380.00		142,773.30	
Other Expenses (Including Contingent)		7.600.818.00		7,886,578.00		6,655,073.63		756,657.79		474.846.58	
·····		.,		.,		-,,				,	
Statutory Expenditures:											
Contribution to:											
Public Employees Retirement Service		198,052.00		198,052.00		198,051.50				0.50	
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)		445,000.00		458,000.00		458,000.00					
Police and Fireman's Retirement System of N.J.		949,656.00		949,656.00		949,656.00					
Defined Contribution Retirement Program		6,000.00		7,200.00		6,422.71				777.29	
		1,598,708.00		1,612,908.00		1,612,130.21		-		777.79	-
Total Deferred Charges and Statutory		4 500 700 00		4 040 000 00		4 040 400 04				777 70	
Expenditures Municipal Within "CAPS"		1,598,708.00		1,612,908.00		1,612,130.21		-		777.79	
Total General Appropriations for Municipal											
Purposes Within "CAPS"		15,225,890.00		15,321,890.00		13,946,454.54		757,037.79		618,397.67	_
		10,220,000.00		10,021,000.00		10,040,404.04		101,001.10		010,001.01	

Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Budget         Budget         Paid or Charged         Paid or Charged         Balance         Balance           OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" (COMP (Comparing Tax Balance Automation Arrows meths):         \$         70,000.00         \$         70,000.00         \$         70,000.00         \$         28,029.23         \$         70,000.00         \$         2,970.77         Instructional Services Agreements:         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         \$         \$         2,970.77         \$         \$         \$         \$			Appro					Unexpended				
OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM 'CAPS':         Construction         S         70,000.00         S         70,000.00         S         28,029.23         S         70,000.00         S         2,570.77           Interfocal Services Agreements: Interfocal Services Agreement - Paide Salaries & Wages: Interfocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration Medired Lakes Borough OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM 'CAPS': (CONTD)         528,240.00         528,240.00         528,240.00         528,240.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         27,540.00         28,27,33         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,901.00         27,7540.0												
LOSAP         \$         70,000.00         \$         70,000.00         \$         70,000.00           Shared Municipal Service Agreements         Statistic & Wages:         31,000.00         \$         28,022.23         \$         \$         2,970.77           Interfocal Service Agreements         Statistic & Wages:         528,240.00         \$         528,240.00         \$         28,029.23         \$         \$         2,970.77           Interfocal Services Agreement - Trac Assessment Administration         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00         \$         292.93			Budget		Modification		Charged	Er	ncumbered		Reserved	Canceled
Landfl Recycling Tax       31,000.00       \$       28,029.23		¢	70 000 00	¢	70 000 00			¢	70 000 00			
Shared Municipal Services Agreements:           Interforced Services Agreement - Police Salaries & Wages:         528,240.00         528,240.00         528,240.00           Interforced Services Agreement - VCC - Salaries & Wages:         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00           Interforced Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration         18,500.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPERANCE Provinces Operation - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Market Datases Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries - Salaries Association - Annual Fostival of Art, Wine & Salaries - Sal		φ		φ		¢	20 020 22	φ	70,000.00	¢	2 070 77	
Interlocal Services Agreement – Police Salaries & Wages:         Interlocal Services Agreement – UCC - Salaries & Wages:         528,240.00         528,240.00           Interlocal Services Agreement – Tax Assessment Administration         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00           Interlocal Services Agreement – Tax Assessment Administration         27,540.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPERATIONS – EXCLUEDE FROM * CARS** (CONTD)         27,540.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           Public and Phate Programs Offset by Revenue:         30,91.00         3,991.00           Body American Rehab (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$52,20.3)         292.93         292.93           Music (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$55,580.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23         11,250.23           Cean Communities (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$55,580.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23         11,250.23           Deady Amer Fund (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$55,580.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23         11,250.23           Demander (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$55,580.00)         5,070.23         13,250.00         13,000.01           Demander (N, J.S.A. 40A-457; \$55,580.00)         10,400.00         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Aligorement Assistance (A. A. 447; \$19,400.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00         14,000.00           Headwater Village Cuic Assocation Inc. Commu			31,000.00		31,000.00	φ	20,029.23			φ	2,970.77	
Lenape Regional High School         528,240.00         528,240.00         528,240.00           Interfocal Services Agreement - 120C - Stalerise & Wages:         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00           Interfocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration Mediord Lakes Borough         27,540.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CARPS" (CONTD)         292.93         292.93         292.93           Mediord Lakes Borough         3,991.00         3,991.00         3,991.00           Body Armor Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$589.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$519.00.00)         5,670.23         13,000.00         13,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$519.00.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Apront and Resociation (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Apront and Resociation (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         14,400.00         14,400.00           Flying W Apront and Resociation (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         14,400.00         14,400.00           Headwater Village Chic Association (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         14,4000.00         14,400.00												
Interlocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00           Interlocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration         27,540.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM YCAPS' (CONTD)         292.93         292.93         292.93           Aloshol Education Rehab (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$25.90.00)         3.991.00         3.991.00         3.991.00           Body Amber Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.50.00)         5.670.23         11.250.23         1.250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.500.00)         5.670.23         12.550.23         1.250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.500.00)         15.000.00         15.000.00         10.000.00           Drink Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.96.56)         4.087.80         9.244.38         9.244.38           Community Development Bock Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.196.56)         4.087.80         950.00         950.00           Finger W Majort and Resolution - Annual Special         Status         12.502.23         12.502.31         12.502.31           Booft Freering W N.J.S.A. 40A-47; \$5.200.00         15.400.00         14.000.00         14.000.00         14.000.00           Headwater Village Critic Association Inc- Community         3.257.13         3.257.13         3.257.13			528 240 00		528 240 00		528 240 00					
Medford Lakes Borough         18,500.00         18,500.00         18,500.00           Interfocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration Medford Lakes Borough         27,540.00         27,540.00         27,540.00           PUBLe and Private Programs Offset by Revenue: Adcohol Education Rehab (NJ.S.A. 40A-47; S52.93)         292.93         292.93           Medford Education Rehab (NJ.S.A. 40A-47; S52.93)         3.991.00         3.991.00           Body Armor Fund (NJ.S.A. 40A-47; S5,580.00)         5.670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (NJ.S.A. 40A-47; S5,580.00)         5.670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S15,580.00)         13,000.00         13,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S15,68.58)         4.087.80         9.284.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S19.68.8)         4.087.80         9.284.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S19.00.00)         19.400.00         19.400.00           Flying W Algored and Resociation Inc. Community         3.257.13         3.257.13           Bonfile Program (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S19.00.00)         47,500.00         47,500.00           Medford Lakes Adv.487; S14,700.00         14,000.00         14,000.00           Mation (N.J.S.A. 40A-47; S14, S10.00.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00			020,210.00		020,210.00		020,210.00					
Interlocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPEEARTIONS - EXCLUDED FROM 'CAPS' (CONTD)         27,540.00         27,540.00           OPEEARTIONS - EXCLUDED FROM 'CAPS' (CONTD)         292.93         292.93           Medrod Dakes Borough         3,991.00         3,991.00           Body Amor Fund (NJ.S.A. 40A.487; \$55.80.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$55.80.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$51.91.53.00.00)         13,000.00         13,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Flund (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$51.96.58)         4,087.80         9,284.38         9,284.38           Emergency Management Rissitance (N.J.S.A. 40A.487; \$51.96.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         257.13         3,257.13         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc - Community         305.00         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         10,000.00         14,000.00         14,000.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         200.00         99,962.00         99,962.00           Medford Lekes Security and Customer Service Grant         578,245.94 <td></td> <td></td> <td>18,500.00</td> <td></td> <td>18.500.00</td> <td></td> <td>18.500.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			18,500.00		18.500.00		18.500.00					
OPEERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" (CONTD)           Public and Private Programs (Dists by Revenue:           Alcohol Education Rehab (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$292.93)         292.93           Medirod Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine &         3.991.00           Body Amor Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$55.800.00)         5.670.23           Cean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$55.800.00)         5.670.23           Duruk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$51.96.58)         4.087.80           Duruk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$51.96.58)         4.087.80           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$51.96.58)         4.087.80           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$51.96.58)         4.087.80           Pying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         3.257.13           Events (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$51.713)         3.257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc - Community         850.00           Medirod Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         950.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$15.101.25)         15.111.25           N DOT Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         19.962.00           Headwater Village Civic Association - Annual Independence         99.962.00           Day A.447; \$15.111.25)         15.111.25           N DOT Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant	Interlocal Services Agreement - Tax Assessment Administration		-,		-,		-,					
Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenue;           Accohol Education Rehab (N J.S.A. 40A-487; \$329.03)         292.93           Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine &         3.991.00           Body Armor Fund (N J.S.A. 40A-487; \$35,980.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Community Development Block Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$35,196.56)         4,087.80         9,284.38           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$51,96.65)         4,087.80         9,284.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$51,96.65)         4,087.80         9,284.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$51,96.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$19.40.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort State (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$19.40.00)         19,400.00         14,000.00           Flying W Airport and Resort State (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$19.400.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         950.00         950.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$12,102.124.62)         12,012.462         120,124.62           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         14,000.00         14,000.00           Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A-487; \$120,124.62)	Medford Lakes Borough		27,540.00		27,540.00		27,540.00					
Alcohol Education Rehab (M.).S.A. 40A4-87; \$292.93)         292.93         292.93           Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine &         3,991.00         3,991.00           Body Armor Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$5,3991.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$5,190.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$5,190.00)         13,000.00         13,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$13,000.00)         13,000.00         13,000.00           Priving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying Warpot and Resort - Annual Bpecial         200.00         19,400.00           Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc - Community         3,257.13         3,257.13           Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$45,1125)         15,111.25         15,111.25           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$45,1125)         15,111.25         15,111.25           Nu DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$11.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A4-87; \$10,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00         10,000.00           Nu Motro Vehicle Secciation	OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" (CONT'D)											
Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine & Music (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$5,590.00)         3,991.00         3,991.00           Body Armor Fund (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$5,550.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$5,590.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Drunk Driving Enforcement Flund (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$13,000.00)         13,000.00         3,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Assistance (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         3,257.13         3,257.13         3,257.13           Bonffer Program (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$19,400.00)         950.00         950.00         950.00           Medford Calebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         950.00         950.00         950.00           Medford Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         14,000.00         14,000.00         14,000.00           Haloween Parade (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$10,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Music (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$10,000.00)         15,112.25         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N,J,S,A, 40A,4-87; \$10,000.00)         120,124.62         120,124.62         120,124.62												
Music (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$3,991.00)         3,991.00         3,991.00           Body Amor Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$5,500.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$13,000.00)         5,670.23         62,173.44           Community Development Block Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$13,000.00)         13,000.00         13,000.00           Druk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Arport and Resort - Annual Special         3,257.13         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc - Community         950.00         950.00           Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$17,500.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Music (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$17,500.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Medford/Vincetown Roard Ciub - Annual Independence         70,000.00         14,000.00           Multioven Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$12,012.62)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Musici Or Vehicle Seculty and Cuberhard State (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         16,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00           Rea	Alcohol Education Rehab (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$292.93)				292.93		292.93					
Body Armor Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:47; \$5580.00)         5,670.23         11,250.23           Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A:447; \$517.344)         62,173.44         62,173.44           Community Development Block Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$5196.59)         4,087.80         9,224.38           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$5196.59)         4,087.80         9,224.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$5196.59)         4,087.80         9,224.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         3,257.13         3,257.13           Bonfre Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$19,400.00)         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         950.00         950.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$10,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,110.20,124.62         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ Motr Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$51,000.00)         35,245.94         35,245.94	Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine &											
Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-47; \$82,173,44)       62,173,44       62,173,44         Community Development Block Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-47; \$13,000.00)       13,000.00       13,000.00         Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$19,400.00)       19,400.00       19,400.00         Flying Warport and Resort - Annual Special       19,400.00       19,400.00         Flying Warport and Resort - Annual Special       3,257,13       3,257,13         Headwater Village Circl Association Inc Community       3,257,13       3,257,13         Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$350,00)       950.00       950.00         Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence       0       0         Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$14,000.00)       14,000.00       14,000.00         Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$15,111.25)       15,111.25       15,111.25         N J Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$10,00.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         Nul Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87; \$10,000.00)       500.00       500.00       500.00         Verding Tonnage Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94       35,245.94       35,245.94	Music (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$3,991.00)				3,991.00		3,991.00					
Community Development Block Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$13,000.00)         13,000.00           Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         19,400.00           Events (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$3,257.13)         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community         3,257.13           Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$3,257.00)         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         950.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,00.00)         14,000.00           Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         14,000.00           Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         99,962.00           Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00           Nick Resort - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00           Mator Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         99,962.00           Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00           Nick Resort - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:487; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00           VMEdford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event         2,700.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>5,670.23</td><td></td><td>11,250.23</td><td></td><td>11,250.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			5,670.23		11,250.23		11,250.23					
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$51;96.58)         4,087.80         9:284.38         9:284.38           Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         3,257.13         3,257.13           Events (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$32,57.13)         3,257.13         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         7         7           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         14000.00         14,000.00           Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ Dotor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         99.962.00         99.962.00           Recycling Tonnage Grant         35,245.94         35,245.94         35,245.94           Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00         10,000.00           YMedford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event         2,700.00         2,700.00         2,000.00           VMotor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         35,245.94         35,245.94         35,245.94 <t< td=""><td>Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$62,173.44)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>62,173.44</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Clean Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$62,173.44)				62,173.44							
Emergency Management Assistance (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$19,400.00)         19,400.00         19,400.00           Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special         3,257.13         3,257.13           Events (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$3,257.13)         3,257.13         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc - Community         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence         0         47,500.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$11,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         1         1           Halloween Parade (M.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$11,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$12,0,124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,0124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         35,245.94         35,245.94         35,245.94           Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         500.00         500.00         500.00           Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$27,00.00)         2,700.00         2,700.00         2,970.77         -           UN Motor Vehicle Security and Customer CAPS"							13,000.00					
Flying W Airport and Resot - Annual Special       3,257.13         Events (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$3,257.13)       3,257.13         Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community       950.00         Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$950.00)       950.00         Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence       950.00         Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)       47,500.00         Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual       14,000.00         Haldween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$12,1125)       15,111.25         NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$12,124.62)       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       35,245.94         Special       35,245.94         Surise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       500.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       2,700.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$250.00)       2,700.00         Wedford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations – Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.02,970.77			4,087.80									
Events (NJ SA. 40A:4-87; \$3,257.13)         3,257.13         3,257.13           Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community         950.00         950.00           Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$950.00)         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence         950.00         950.00           Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,00.00)         47,500.00         47,500.00           Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         14,000.00         14,000.00           Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)         15,111.25         15,111.25           N DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         99,962.00         99,962.00           Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00         10,000.00           YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00         10,000.00           YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         500.00         500.00           Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)         2,700.00         2,700.00         2,970.77           Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"         720,283.97         1,144,022.92         1,071,052.15         70,000.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19,400.00</td><td></td><td>19,400.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					19,400.00		19,400.00					
Headwater Village Civic Association Inc. <sup>2</sup> Community       950.00       950.00         Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$950.00)       950.00       950.00         Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence       47,500.00       47,500.00         Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)       14,000.00       14,000.00         Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       15,111.25       15,111.25         NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       120,124.62       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         N Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       500.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00       2,970.77         Total Operations - Excluded from "CAPS"       72												
Bonfire Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$950.00)         950.00         950.00           Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence         Day Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence         47,500.00         47,500.00           Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual         14,000.00         14,000.00         14,000.00           Multipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Munipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant         99,962.00         99,962.00           Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)         35,245.94         35,245.94         35,245.94           Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00         10,000.00           YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         2,700.00         2,700.00           YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)         2,700.00         2,700.00           Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event         2,700.00         2,700.00         2,970.77           Total Operations – Excluded from "CAPS"         720,283.97         1,144,022.92         1,071,052.15         70,000.00					3,257.13		3,257.13					
Medford Celebrates Foundation - Annual Independence Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$47,500.00)         47,500.00           Medford-Vincetwow Rotary Club - Annual Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)         14,000.00         14,000.00           Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)         15,111.25         15,111.25           NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plain (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,124.62)         120,124.62         120,124.62           NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)         99,962.00         99,962.00           Recycling Tonnage Grant         35,245.94         35,245.94         35,245.94           Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)         10,000.00         10,000.00           YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)         500.00         500.00           Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)         2,700.00         2,700.00           Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"         720,283.97         1,144,022.92         1,071,052.15         70,000.00         2,970.77         -           Detaili: Salaries and Wages         578,367.80         730,737.63         730,737.63         730,737.63         730,737.63         730,737.63												
Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$47,500.00)       47,500.00         Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual       14,000.00         Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       14,000.00         Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$12,112.5)       15,111.25         NJ DOT- Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMC Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97         1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00         2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63					950.00		950.00					
Medford-Vincetown Rotary Club - Annual Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)       14,000.00         Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       15,111.25         NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63					17 500 00		47 500 00					
Halloween Parade (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$14,000.00)       14,000.00         Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       15,111.25         NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63	Day Celebration (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$47,500.00)				47,500.00		47,500.00					
Municipal Alliance Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$15,111.25)       15,111.25       15,111.25         NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)       120,124.62       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       500.00       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00       2,700.00       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63					11 000 00		11 000 00					
NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$120,124.62)       120,124.62       120,124.62         NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00       2,700.00       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63												
NJ Motor Vehicle Security and Customer Service Grant       99,962.00         Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97         1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15         Salaries and Wages       578,367.80												
Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$99,962.00)       99,962.00       99,962.00         Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       2,700.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97         1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15         Salaries and Wages       578,367.80					120,124.02		120,124.02					
Recycling Tonnage Grant       35,245.94       35,245.94       35,245.94         Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       10,000.00       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63					00 062 00		00 062 00					
Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$10,000.00)       10,000.00       10,000.00         YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       10,000.00       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail:       Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63			35 245 94									
YMCA Camp Ockanickon Fireworks (N.J.Š.A. 40A:4-87; \$500.00)       500.00         Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event       2,700.00         (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97         1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00         Detail:       578,367.80       730,737.63         Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63			55,245.94									
Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail: Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63												
(N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87; \$2,700.00)       2,700.00       2,700.00       2,700.00         Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail: Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63					000.00		000.00					
Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"       720,283.97       1,144,022.92       1,071,052.15       70,000.00       2,970.77       -         Detail: Salaries and Wages       578,367.80       730,737.63       730,737.63       730,737.63					2 700 00		2 700 00					
Detail:         578,367.80         730,737.63         730,737.63	(				2,100100		2,100.00				· .	
Salaries and Wages 578,367.80 730,737.63 730,737.63	Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"		720,283.97		1,144,022.92		1,071,052.15		70,000.00		2,970.77	-
Salaries and Wages 578,367.80 730,737.63 730,737.63	· · ·						, <u>,</u> _		,		· · · ·	
Other Expenses 141,916.17 413,285.29 340,314.52 70,000.00 2,970.77	5											
	Other Expenses		141,916.17		413,285.29		340,314.52		70,000.00		2,970.77	

# Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Appr	opriations		Unexpended		
	Budget	Budget After Modification	Paid or <u>Charged</u>	Encumbered	Reserved	Balance <u>Canceled</u>
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS": Capital Improvement Fund	\$ 534,055.00	\$ 534,055.00	\$ 534,055.00			
Total Capital Improvements Excluded from "CAPS"	534,055.00	534,055.00	534,055.00			
MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS": Payment of Bond Principal Interest on Bonds Interest on Notes	2,872,687.00 237,952.00 145,544.00	2,872,687.00 237,952.00 145,544.00	2,872,687.00 237,951.75 130,625.34			\$
Total Municipal Debt Service Excluded from "CAPS"	3,256,183.00	3,256,183.00	3,241,264.09			14,918.91
Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Excluded from "CAPS"	4,510,521.97	4,934,260.92	4,846,371.24	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 2,970.77	14,918.91
Subtotal General Appropriations Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	19,736,411.97 926,557.68	20,256,150.92 926,557.68	18,792,825.78 926,557.68	827,037.79	621,368.44	14,918.91
Total	\$ 20,662,969.65	\$ 21,182,708.60	\$ 19,719,383.46	\$ 827,037.79	\$ 621,368.44	\$ 14,918.91
Budget Appropriation by 40A:4-46 - Emergency Appropriations Appropriation by 40A:4-87 - Chapter 159's		\$         20,662,969.65 96,000.00 423,738.95           \$         21,182,708.60				
Reserve for Federal and State Grant FundAppropriated Disbursed Appropriation Refunds Reserve for Uncollected Taxes			<pre>\$ 468,742.92 19,141,875.00 (817,792.14) 926,557.68 \$ 19,719,383.46</pre>			

TRUST FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

ASSETS:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Animal Control Fund: Cash	SB-1	\$ 33,687.14	\$ 31,807.89
Birchwood Lake Dam - Trust Assessment Fund: Cash	SB-1	435,093.20	439,892.16
Other Funds: Cash Investments - Length of Service Awards Program	SB-1 SB-2	3,504,140.19 1,161,533.07 4,665,673.26	3,607,811.30 1,219,134.37 4,826,945.67
Municipal Open Space Fund: Cash Due From Current Fund	SB-1 SB-8	3,488,566.33 3,739.04 3,492,305.37 \$ 8,626,758.97	3,413,533.44 5,649.67 3,419,183.11 \$ 8,717,828.83
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE:			
Animal Control Fund: Due to State of New Jersey Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures	SB-4 SB-3	\$ 33,687.14 33,687.14	\$ 1.20 31,806.69 31,807.89
Birchwood Lake Dam - Trust Assessment Fund: Reserve for Homeowners Dam Restoration	SB-10	435,093.20	439,892.16
Other Funds: Due to Current Fund Due to General Capital Fund Reserve for: Length of Service Awards Program Outside Employment of Off-Duty Municipal Policemen Payroll Deductions Payable Flex Trust Net Payroll Special Law Enforcement Miscellaneous Deposits Road Improvement Escrows Fair Share Traffic Construction	SB-5 SB-1 SB-2 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6 SB-6	1,161,533.07 13,408.74 266,815.28 3,124.50 264.38 31,483.28 59,701.05 111,219.49 9,536.00	$\begin{array}{c} 1,570.26\\ 33,750.00\\ 1,219,134.37\\ 6,938.34\\ 37,177.66\\ 3,045.25\\ 4,259.84\\ 41,215.50\\ 107,002.50\\ 111,594.49\\ 9,536.00\\ \end{array}$
Redevelopment Project K-9 Unit Trust	SB-6 SB-6	4,753.00 1,588.25	4,753.00 998.23

(Continued)

TRUST FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE (CONT'D):	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Other Frinds (Osintid)			
Other Funds (Cont'd): Planning Board Subdivision Escrow	SB-6	\$ 1,570,331.23	\$ 1,335,342.76
New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance	SB-6	108,523.47	106,753.22
Sanitary Landfill Facility Closure and Contingency Fund	SB-6	13,648.13	13,648.13
Public Defender	SB-6	1.204.51	1,109.87
Police Officer Adjudication Act (POAA)	SB-6	810.00	796.00
Housing	SB-6	623,427.36	488,518.22
Unclaimed Bail - Disposal of Forfeited Property	SB-6	13,434.02	13,434.02
Fire Safety Penalties	SB-6	731.37	724.77
Resale of Snow Removal Chemicals -			
Commodity Resale	SB-6	28,124.21	74,891.90
Snow Removal Trust Fund	SB-6	77,230.09	65,183.24
Federal Forfeiture Trust	SB-6	15.48	15.34
Tax Title Lien Redemption	SB-6	19,167.80	137,193.17
Tax Sale Premium	SB-6	399,800.00	880,200.00
Street Opening Trust	SB-6	99,755.65	92,793.11
Accumulated Absences	SB-6	42,140.57	31,816.56
Miscellaneous	SB-6	3,377.82	3,377.82
Sunshine Trust	SB-6	524.51	172.10
		4,665,673.26	4,826,945.67
Municipal Open Space Fund:	<b>a-</b> <i>i i</i>		
Accounts Payable	SB-11	18,068.74	8,961.75
Encumbrances	B-3,SB-9	14,674.41	33,272.17
Appropriation Reserves	B-3,SB-9	85,475.95	141,607.08
Reserve for Future Use	B-1,SB-7	3,374,086.27	3,235,342.11
		3,492,305.37	3,419,183.11
		\$ 8,626,758.97	\$ 8,717,828.83

MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND

Statements of Operations and Changes in Reserve for Future Use -- Regulatory Basis

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017  $% \left( 1-\frac{1}{2}\right) =0$ 

REVENUE REALIZED:		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
Reserve for Future Use Amount to be Raised by Taxation Interest Income Miscellaneous Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	\$	200,320.00 730,233.04 31,107.11 178,560.00 140,435.16	\$	751,924.67 12,755.29 731,520.00 24,134.98	
Total Income	-	1,280,655.31		1,520,334.94	
EXPENDITURES:					
Budget Appropriations: Salary and Wages Other Expenses Acquisition of Farmland		141,477.00 195,000.00		113,307.00 162,134.00 60,000.00	
Down payments on Improvements Debt Service Direct Charges to Reserve:		597,336.65		100,000.00 271,702.30	
Acquisition of Farmland		7,777.50			
Total Expenditures		941,591.15		707,143.30	
Statutory Excess to Reserve		339,064.16		813,191.64	
RESERVE FOR FUTURE USE: Balance January 1,		3,235,342.11		2,422,150.47	
Decreased by:		3,574,406.27		3,235,342.11	
Reserve Funds Utilized as Revenue		200,320.00			
Balance December 31,	\$	3,374,086.27	\$	3,235,342.11	

MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	/	Anticipated <u>Budget</u>	<u>Realized</u>	Excess or (Deficit)
Amount to be Raised by Taxation Interest Income Reserve for Future Use Miscellaneous	\$	726,494.00 7,000.00 200,320.00	\$ 730,233.04 31,107.11 200,320.00 178,560.00	\$ 3,739.04 24,107.11 178,560.00
	\$	933,814.00	\$ 1,140,220.15	\$ 206,406.15
Analysis of Realized Revenues				
Receipts: Interest on Deposits Miscellaneous - County of Burlington Miscellaneous - Other	\$	174,560.00 4,000.00	\$ 31,107.11	
		4,000.00	 178,560.00	
Due Current Fund:			209,667.11	
Levy - Current Year Added and Omitted Taxes - Current Year		726,494.00 3,739.04	730,233.04	
Reserve for Future Use			 200,320.00	
			\$ 1,140,220.15	

MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND

Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		opriations	Expended							
	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget After Modification	Paid or <u>Charged</u>	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled				
Maintenance of Lands for Recreation and Conservation:										
Salary and Wages Other Expenses	\$ 141,477.00 195,000.00	\$ 141,477.00 195,000.00	\$ 124,087.27 112,239.37	\$ 14,674.41	\$ 17,389.73 68,086.22					
	336,477.00	336,477.00	236,326.64	14,674.41	85,475.95					
Debt Service: Payment of Bond Principal Interest on Bonds	353,113.00 180,664.00	353,113.00 180,664.00	353,113.00 180,664.00							
Payment of Loan Principal Interest on Loans	61,999.00 1,561.00	61,999.00 1,561.00	61,998.81 1,560.84			\$ 0.19 0.16				
	597,337.00	597,337.00	597,336.65			0.35				
	\$ 933,814.00	\$ 933,814.00	\$ 833,663.29	\$ 14,674.41	\$ 85,475.95	\$ 0.35				
Disbursed Reimbursed			\$ 837,873.61 (4,210.32)							
			\$ 833,663.29							

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

17700

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

ASSETS:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash	SC-1	\$ 11,953,307.68	\$ 2,107,694.55
Grants Receivable:			
Receivables offset with Reserves	SC-8	222,147.00	222,147.00
Receivables Funding Improvement Authorizations	SC-8	565,000.00	328,000.00
Due from Trust Other:			
Reserve for Sidewalk Construction	SC-1		33,750.00
Due from Federal and State Grant Fund	SC-14	63,000.00	
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:			
Funded	SC-3	26,400,065.17	15,982,863.98
Unfunded	SC-4	3,200,837.00	8,901,585.76
		\$ 42,404,356.85	\$ 27,576,041.29
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE:			
General Serial Bonds	SC-10	\$ 26,368,600.00	\$ 15,889,400.00
Loans Payable	SC-9	31,465.17	93,463.98
Bond Anticipation Notes	SC-11	3,200,837.00	5,821,742.00
Improvement Authorizations:			
Funded	SC-6	9,989,646.13	783,961.12
Unfunded	SC-6	123,833.23	2,700,041.21
Reserve for Encumbrances	SC-7	1,927,965.06	1,491,144.05
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service	SC-12	354,959.44	153,966.20
Reserves for Receivables	С	222,147.00	222,147.00
Capital Improvement Fund	SC-5	70,024.00	70,024.00
Fund Balance	C-1	114,879.82	350,151.73
		\$ 42,404,356.85	\$ 27,576,041.29

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 350,151.73
Premium on Sale of Bonds Other Miscellaneous Receipts Cancellation of Improvement Authorizations	\$ 2,544.29 5,183.24 0.56	
	 	 7,728.09
		357,879.82
Decreased by: Anticipated as Revenue in Current Fund		 243,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 114,879.82

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

ASSETS:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Operating Fund: Cash Insurance Claims Receivable Due from Connection Fee Trust Fund Due from Utility Capital Fund	SD-1 SD-20 SD-1 SD-18	\$ 2,924,050.07 33,217.45	\$ 2,812,645.77 12,232.49 195,452.65 389,939.00
		2,957,267.52	3,410,269.91
Receivables with Full Reserves: Water and Sewer Liens Receivable Water and Sewer Rents Receivable	SD-15 SD-3	3,258.36 191,578.99	3,258.36 190,541.59
		194,837.35	193,799.95
Deferred Charged: Operating Deficit	D-1		19,766.67
		3,152,104.87	3,623,836.53
Assessment Trust Fund: Cash	SD-1		666.00
Sewer Connection Trust Fund: Cash	SD-1		195,452.65
		<u> </u>	195,452.65
Capital Fund: Cash Fixed Capital Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted	SD-1 SD-6 SD-5	4,548,555.45 68,213,486.73 15,851,406.28	3,415,866.70 68,115,262.99 13,724,906.85
		88,613,448.46	85,256,036.54
		\$ 91,765,553.33	\$ 89,075,991.72

(Continued)

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE:	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Operating Fund: Liabilities:			
Reserves for Encumbrances Prepaid Rents Appropriation Reserves Accounts Payable Overpayments Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes	SD-4;D-3 SD-16 SD-4;D-3 D;SD-4 SD-14 SD-7	\$ 279,254.49 719,872.98 318,208.88 70,774.54 4,162.84 231,622.12	\$ 291,579.51 818,038.42 317,226.21 22,412.36 4,057.34 238,327.63
		1,623,895.85	1,691,641.47
Reserve for Receivables Fund Balance	D D-1	194,837.35 1,333,371.67	193,799.95 1,738,395.11
		3,152,104.87	3,623,836.53
Assessment Trust Fund:			
Fund Balance	SD-1		666.00
Sewer Connection Trust Fund: Due to Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund	SD-1		195,452.65
			195,452.65
Capital Fund:			
Serial Bonds	SD-11	9,447,400.00	9,584,600.00
Loans Payable	SD-12	12,664,151.76	13,753,432.59
Bond Anticipation Notes Improvement Authorizations:	SD-21	466,798.00	
Funded	SD-8	2,040,815.05	1,751,758.41
Unfunded	SD-8	1,243,536.57	413,019.36
Capital Improvement Fund	SD-13	506,399.00	506,399.00
Due Water and Sewer Operating Fund	SD-18		389,939.00
Reserve for Encumbrances	SD-9	391,310.37	457,271.04
Reserve for Amortization	SD-10	54,701,353.73	52,939,236.91
Deferred Reserve for Amortization	SD-17	6,785,189.52	5,096,101.77
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service Fund Balance	D D-4	355,488.73 11,005.73	355,488.73 8,789.73
	D-4	11,005.75	0,709.75
		88,613,448.46	85,256,036.54
		\$ 91,765,553.33	\$ 89,075,991.72

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

Statements of Operations and Changes in Operating Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

	2018	<u>2017</u>
REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED:		
Operating Surplus Anticipated Water and Sewer Rents Miscellaneous Other Credits to Income:	\$ 1,000,000.00 6,491,008.62 704,742.15	\$ 1,421,225.00 6,062,704.07 970,138.41
Other		0.51
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	 345,826.88	 163,914.65
Total Income	 8,541,577.65	 8,617,982.64
EXPENDITURES:		
Operating	3,767,484.00	3,674,399.00
Capital Improvements	1,273,568.00	1,771,450.00
Debt Service	2,650,582.42	2,611,898.91
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures Refund of Prior Year Revenue	254,966.67	570,551.00 9,450.40
	 	 <u> </u>
Total Expenditures	 7,946,601.09	 8,637,749.31
Operating Deficit		\$ (19,766.67)
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance	594,976.56	
FUND BALANCE:		
Balance January 1	 1,738,395.11	 3,159,620.11
	2,333,371.67	
Decreased by: Utilized as Revenue	 1,000,000.00	 1,421,225.00
Balance December 31	\$ 1,333,371.67	\$ 1,738,395.11

# WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Revenues -- Regulatory Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Anticipated <u>Budget</u>	Realized	<u>Excess</u>		
Surplus Anticipated Water and Sewer Rents Miscellaneous	\$ 1,000,000.00 6,000,000.00 948,076.00	\$ 1,000,000.00 6,491,008.62 704,742.15	\$ 491,008.62 (243,333.85)		
	\$ 7,948,076.00	\$ 8,195,750.77	\$ 247,674.77		
Analysis of Realized Revenues					
Miscellaneous: Receipts:					
Interest on Deposits Connection Fees Penalties		\$ 58,694.59 616,748.64 28,322.48			
Refunds and Reimbursements		310.44			
Other:		704,076.15			
Liquidation of Trust Assessment Cash Fund		666.00			
		\$ 704,742.15			

#### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

Statement of Expenditures -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Appro	priations		Expended		Unexpended
	Original	Budget After	Paid or	•		Balance
	Budget	Modification	<u>Charged</u>	Encumbrances	Reserved	<u>Canceled</u>
Operating:						
Salaries and Wages	\$ 842,034.00	\$ 842,034.00	\$ 752,027.85		\$ 90,006.15	
Other Expenses	2,939,350.00	2,925,450.00	2,452,104.32	\$ 267,821.56	205,524.12	
				<u> </u>		
Total Operating	3,781,384.00	3,767,484.00	3,204,132.17	267,821.56	295,530.27	
Capital Improvements:						
Capital Improvement Fund	1,179,568.00	1,179,568.00	1,179,568.00			
Capital Outlay	94,000.00	94,000.00	80,433.74	11,432.93	2,133.33	
Total Capital Improvements	1,273,568.00	1,273,568.00	1,260,001.74	11,432.93	2,133.33	
Debt Service:						
Payment of Bond Principal	977,200.00	977,200.00	977,200.00			
Interest on Bonds	281,910.00	295,810.00	295,762.34			\$ 47.66
Payment of Loan Principal	1,089,281.00	1,089,281.00	1,089,280.83			0.17
Interest on Loans	289,766.00	289,766.00	288,339.25			1,426.75
Total Debt Service	2,638,157.00	2,652,057.00	2,650,582.42			1,474.58
Statutory Expenditures:						
Public Employees Retirement System	93,200.00	93,200.00	93,200.00			
Retiree Health Benefits	80,000.00	80,000.00	59,454.72		20,545.28	
Contributions to Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	62,000.00	62,000.00	62,000.00			
		<u>.</u>				
	235,200.00	235,200.00	214,654.72		20,545.28	
Deficits in Operations in Prior Years	19,767.00	19,767.00	19,766.67			0.33
Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures	254,967.00	254,967.00	234,421.39		20,545.28	0.33
	\$ 7,948,076.00	\$ 7,948,076.00	\$ 7,349,137.72	\$ 279,254.49	\$ 318,208.88	\$ 1,474.91
Accrued Interest on Bonds and Loans			\$ 584,101.59			
Deficits in Operations in Prior Years			19,766.67			
Disbursed			6,766,602.51			
Appropriations Refunded			(21,333.05)			
			\$ 7,349,137.72			

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Fund Balance -- Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 8,789.73
Increased by: Premium on Sale of Bonds	 2,216.00
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 11,005.73

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD GENERAL FIXED ASSET ACCOUNT GROUP Statement of General Fixed Assets Group of Accounts - Regulatory Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
General Fixed Assets:				
Land and Improvements	\$ 22,542,200.00	\$ 612,200.00		\$ 23,154,400.00
Buildings and Improvements	8,374,300.00	2,346,900.00		10,721,200.00
Vehicles, Machinery and Equipment	14,634,867.00	 501,132.00	\$ 129,984.00	 15,006,015.00
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 45,551,367.00	\$ 3,460,232.00	\$ 129,984.00	\$ 48,881,615.00
Total Investments in General				
Fixed Assets	\$ 45,551,367.00	\$ 3,460,232.00	\$ 129,984.00	\$ 48,881,615.00

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

#### Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Description of Financial Reporting Entity** - The Township of Medford (hereafter referred to as the "Township") was incorporated as a township by an act of the New Jersey legislature on February 4, 1847 from portions of Evesham Township. The Township, located in Burlington County, New Jersey, has a total area of approximately forty square miles, and is located approximately twenty miles from the City of Philadelphia. The Township borders Evesham Township, Tabernacle Township, Mount Laurel Township, Southampton Township, Shamong Township, and Lumberton Township. According to the 2010 census, the population is 23,033.

The Township has a Council - Manager form of government known as the Council - Manager Plan E under the Optional Municipal Charter Law of 1960, popularly known as the Faulkner Act. There are four Township Council Members who are elected to four-year terms. The Mayor is elected at large to a four-year term. Administrative responsibilities fall under the Township Manager, who is appointed by Council. Executive responsibilities rest with the Township Council.

<u>**Component Units</u>** - The Township had no component units as defined by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statements No. 39, No. 61 and No. 80.</u>

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation** - The financial statements of the Township contain all funds in accordance with the *Requirements of Audit* (the "*Requirements*") as promulgated by the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services. The principles and practices established by the *Requirements* are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Generally, the financial statements are presented using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting with minor exceptions as mandated by these *Requirements*. In addition, the prescribed accounting principles previously referred to differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to local government units. The more significant differences are explained in this note.

In accordance with the *Requirements*, the Township accounts for its financial transactions through the use of separate funds and an account group which are described as follows:

<u>**Current Fund</u>** - The current fund accounts for resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.</u>

**<u>Trust Funds</u>** - The various trust funds account for receipts, custodianship, and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

<u>General Capital Fund</u> - The general capital fund accounts for receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the current fund.

<u>Water and Sewer Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> - The water and sewer utility operating and capital funds account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned sewer operations.

<u>General Fixed Asset Group of Accounts</u> - The general fixed asset group of accounts is utilized to account for property, land, buildings, and equipment that have been acquired by other governmental funds.

**Budgets and Budgetary Accounting** - The Township must adopt an annual budget for its current, municipal open space, and water and sewer utility funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4 et seq. N.J.S.A. 40A:4-5 requires the governing body to introduce and approve the annual municipal budget no later than February 10 of each year. At introduction, the governing body shall fix the time and place for a public hearing on the budget and must advertise the time and place at least ten days prior to the hearing in a newspaper published and circulating in the municipality. The public hearing must not be held less than twenty-eight days after the date the budget was introduced. After the hearing has been held, the governing body may, by majority vote, adopt the budget or may amend the budget in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-9. Amendments to adopted budgets, if any, are detailed in the statements of revenues and expenditures.

An extension of the statutory dates for introduction, approval, and adoption of the municipal budget may be granted by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services, with the permission of the Local Finance Board.

Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting utilized for the preparation of the Township's financial statements.

<u>Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments</u> - Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds and cash on deposit with public depositories. All certificates of deposit are recorded as cash regardless of the date of maturity. Investments are stated at cost; therefore, unrealized gains or losses on investments have not been recorded. Investments recorded in the trust fund for the Township's length of service awards program, however, are stated at fair value.

New Jersey municipal units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey municipal units. In addition, other State statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

The cash management plan adopted by the Township requires it to deposit funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Act.

**Interfunds** - Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed. Interfund receivables in the current fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

**Inventories of Supplies** - The costs of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The costs of inventories are not included on the various statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance.

General Fixed Assets - Accounting for governmental fixed assets, as required by N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.6. differs in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In accordance with the regulations, all local units, including municipalities, must maintain a general fixed assets reporting system that establishes and maintains a physical inventory of nonexpendable, tangible property as defined and limited by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Part 200, §200.12), except that the useful life of such property is at least five years. The Township has adopted a capitalization threshold of \$1,000.00. Generally, assets are valued at historical cost; however, assets acquired prior to December 31, 1985 are valued at actual historical cost or estimated historical cost. No depreciation of general fixed assets is recorded. Donated general fixed assets are recorded at acquisition value as of the date of the transaction. Interest costs relative to the acquisition of general fixed assets are recorded as expenditures when paid. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized. Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the capital funds until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation. The Township is required to maintain a subsidiary ledger detailing fixed assets records to control additions, retirements, and transfers of fixed assets. In addition, a statement of general fixed asset group of accounts, reflecting the activity for the year, must be included in the Township's basic financial statements.

The regulations require that general fixed assets, whether constructed or acquired through purchase, grant or gift be included in the aforementioned inventory. In addition, property management standards must be maintained that include accurate records indicating asset description, source, ownership, acquisition cost and date, the percentage of Federal participation (if any), and the location, use, and condition of the asset. Periodically, physical inventories must be taken and reconciled with these records. Lastly, all fixed assets must be adequately controlled to safeguard against loss, damage, or theft.

<u>Utility Fixed Assets</u> - Property and equipment purchased by a utility fund are recorded in the utility capital account at cost and are adjusted for disposition and abandonment. The amounts shown do not represent replacement cost or current value. The reserve for amortization and deferred reserve for amortization accounts in the utility capital fund represent charges to operations for the cost of acquisition of property and equipment, improvements, and contributed capital.

**Foreclosed Property** - Foreclosed property is recorded in the current fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved. Ordinarily it is the intention of the municipality to resell foreclosed property in order to recover all or a portion of the delinquent taxes or assessments and to return the property to a taxpaying basis. For this reason the value of foreclosed property has not been included in the general fixed asset group of accounts. If such property is converted to a municipal use, it will be recorded in the general fixed asset group of accounts.

**Deferred Charges** - The recognition of certain expenditures is deferred to future periods. These expenditures, or deferred charges, are generally overexpenditures of legally adopted budget appropriations or emergency appropriations made in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46 et seq. Deferred charges are subsequently raised as items of appropriation in budgets of succeeding years.

**Liens Sold for Other Governmental Units** - Liens sold on behalf of other governmental units are not recorded on the records of the tax collector until such liens are collected. Upon their collection, such liens are recorded as a liability due to the governmental unit net of the costs of the initial sale. The related costs of sale are recognized as revenue when received.

**Fund Balance** - Fund balances included in the current fund and water and sewer utility operating fund represent amounts available for anticipation as revenue in future years' budgets, with certain restrictions.

**Revenues** - Revenues are recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which are due from other governmental units. Revenue from federal and state grants is realized when anticipated as such in the Township's budget. Receivables for property taxes are recorded with offsetting reserves on the statement of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance of the Township's current fund; accordingly, such amounts are not recorded as revenue until collected. Other amounts that are due to the Township which are susceptible to accrual are also recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves and recorded as revenue when received.

**Property Tax Revenues** - Property tax revenues are collected in quarterly installments due February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the Township's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Burlington, the Township of Medford School District and the Lenape Regional High School District.

**School Taxes** - The Township is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting school taxes for the Township of Medford School District and the Lenape Regional High School District. For both school districts, operations is charged for the Township's share of the amount required to be raised by taxation for the period from July 1 to June 30, increased by the amount deferred at December 31, 2017 and decreased by the amount deferred at December 31, 2018.

**County Taxes** - The municipality is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting county taxes for the County of Burlington. County taxes are determined on a calendar year by the County Board of Taxation based upon the ratables required to be certified to them on January 10 of each year. Operations is charged for the amount due to the County for the year, based upon the ratables required to be certified to the Current year. In addition, operations is charged for the County share of added and omitted taxes certified to the County Board of Taxation by October 10 of the current year, and due to be paid to the County by February 15 of the following year.

**Reserve for Uncollected Taxes** - The inclusion of the "reserve for uncollected taxes" appropriation in the Township's annual budget protects the Township from taxes not paid currently. The reserve, the minimum amount of which is determined on the percentage of collections experienced in the immediate preceding year, with certain exceptions, is required to provide assurance that cash collected in the current year will provide sufficient cash flow to meet expected obligations.

**Expenditures** - Expenditures are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, expenditures are recorded when paid. However, for charges to amounts appropriated for "other expenses", an amount is encumbered through the issuance of a numerically controlled purchase order or when a contract is executed in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.2. When encumbered charges are paid, the amount encumbered is simultaneously liquidated in its original amount. Encumbrances are offset by an account entitled reserve for encumbrances. The reserve is classified as a cash liability under New Jersey municipal accounting. At December 31, this reserve represents the portion of appropriation reserves that has been encumbered and is subject to the same statutory provisions as appropriation reserves.

Appropriations for principal payments on outstanding general capital and utility bonds and notes are provided on the cash basis; interest on general capital indebtedness is on the cash basis; whereas interest on utility indebtedness is on the accrual basis.

<u>Appropriation Reserves</u> - Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at year-end and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be canceled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments, or contracts incurred during the preceding year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income.

**Long-Term Debt** - Long-term debt, relative to the acquisition of capital assets, is recorded as a liability in the general capital and utility capital funds. Where an improvement is a "local Improvement", i.e. assessable upon completion, long-term debt associated with that portion of the cost of the improvement to be funded by assessments is transferred to the trust fund upon the confirmation of the assessments or when the improvement is fully and permanently funded.

<u>Compensated Absences and Postemployment Benefits</u> - Compensated absences for vacation, sick leave and other compensated absences are recorded and provided for in the annual budget in the year in which they are paid, on a pay-as-you-go basis. Likewise, no accrual is made for postemployment benefits, if any, which are also funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### **Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township adopted GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. As a result of adopting Statement No. 75, the Township was required to measure and disclose liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to their postemployment benefits plan. As a result of the regulatory basis of accounting previously described in note 1, the implementation of this Statement only required financial statement disclosures. There exists no impact on the financial statements of the Township.

#### Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Township's deposits might not be recovered. Although the Township does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the municipality in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, bail funds, or funds that may pass to the municipality relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of December 31, 2018, the Township's bank balances of \$39,541,472.58 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 37,907,971.92
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	1,633,500.66
Total	\$ 39,541,472.58

# Note 3: PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a five-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections for the current and previous four calendar years:

	Year Ended					
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	
Tax Rate	\$ 3.125	\$ 3.10	2 \$ 3.092	\$ 3.046	\$ 2.953	
Apportionment of Tax Rate: Municipal Municipal Open Space County Regional High School Local School	\$ .406 .024 .442 .742 1.511	\$.40 .02 .44 .73 1.48	4 .030 6 .447 8 .740	\$ .411 .030 .435 .720 1.450	\$ .411 .030 .403 .687 1.422	

## Assessed Valuation

Year	Amount
2018	\$ 3,027,058,244.00
2017	3,008,189,389.00
2016	2,985,099,633.00
2015	2,972,790,205.00
2014	2,970,853,153.00

# **Comparison of Tax Levies and Collections**

Year	<u>Tax Levy</u>	Collections	Percentage of Collections
2018	\$ 95,098,772.83	\$ 94,291,578.17	99.15%
2017	94,027,113.02	93,126,657.72	99.04%
2016	93,069,111.00	92,054,528.00	98.91%
2015	91,626,530.00	90,516,057.00	98.79%
2014	88,484,212.00	87,367,500.00	98.74%

# Note 3: PROPERTY TAXES (CONT'D)

Five-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections for the current and previous four calendar years (cont'd):

# **Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens**

Year	-	Title <u>ens</u>		iquent <u>xes</u>	<u>D</u>	Total elinquent	entage x Levy
2018	•	9,852.85	-	,611.43	\$	851,464.28	0.90%
2017	9	5,091.06	825	,592.16		920,683.22	0.98%
2016	8	2,620.80	1,001	,198.00		1,083,818.80	1.16%
2015	27	5,481.00	898	,511.00		1,173,992.00	1.28%
2014	44	1,535.00	1,021	,763.00		1,463,298.00	1.65%

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31 for the current and previous four calendar years:

Year	<u>Number</u>
2018	37
2017	41
2016	64
2015	41
2014	20

# Note 4: PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties, for the current and previous four years was as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
2018	\$ 1,071,200.00				
2017	1,071,200.00				
2016	1,071,200.00				
2015	962,500.00				
2014	371,400.00				

# Note 5: WATER AND SEWER UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES

The following is a five-year comparison of water and sewer utility service charges (rents) for the current and previous four years:

Balance Beginning of Year			Cash
<u>Receivable</u>	Levy	<u>Total</u>	<u>Collections</u>
\$ 190,541.59	\$ 6,492,046.02	\$ 6,682,587.61	\$ 6,491,008.62
214,036.23	6,042,467.79	6,256,504.02	6,062,704.07
198,754.00	6,493,484.00	6,692,238.00	6,478,202.00
226,610.00	5,819,922.00	6,046,532.00	5,847,778.00
227,322.00	6,369,967.00	6,597,289.00	6,370,679.00
	Beginning of Year <u>Receivable</u> \$ 190,541.59 214,036.23 198,754.00 226,610.00	Beginning of Year         Levy           Receivable         Levy           \$ 190,541.59         \$ 6,492,046.02           214,036.23         6,042,467.79           198,754.00         6,493,484.00           226,610.00         5,819,922.00	Beginning of Year         Levy         Total           Receivable         \$ 6,492,046.02         \$ 6,682,587.61           214,036.23         6,042,467.79         6,256,504.02           198,754.00         6,493,484.00         6,692,238.00           226,610.00         5,819,922.00         6,046,532.00

#### Note 6: FUND BALANCES APPROPRIATED

The following schedules detail the amount of fund balances available at the end of the current year and four previous years and the amounts utilized in the subsequent year's budgets:

#### Current Fund

Year	Balance <u>December 31,</u>	Utilized in Budget of <u>Succeeding Year</u>	Percentage of Fund <u>Balance Used</u>
2018	\$ 3,947,555.54	\$ 2,385,000.00	60.42%
2017	4,255,373.21	2,498,500.00	58.71%
2016	3,607,687.80	1,944,000.00	53.88%
2015	2,265,775.00	1,017,604.00	44.91%
2014	2,440,314.00	1,169,582.00	47.93%

#### Water and Sewer Utility Fund

Year	Balance <u>December 31,</u>	Utilized in Budget of <u>Succeeding Year</u>	Percentage of Fund <u>Balance Used</u>
2018	\$ 1,333,371.67	\$ 750,000.00	56.25%
2017	1,738,395.11	1,000,000.00	57.52%
2016	3,159,620.11	1,421,225.00	44.98%
2015	3,524,974.00	901,173.00	25.57%
2014	2,392,745.00	700,693.00	29.28%

## Note 7: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances were recorded on the various statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance as of December 31, 2018:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>		 nterfunds Payable
Current Federal and State Grant	\$	14,416.78	\$ 3,739.04 77,416.78
Municipal Open Space		3,739.04	
General Capital		63,000.00	
Totals	\$	81,155.82	\$ 81,155.82

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from collections and payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the year 2019, the Township expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

#### Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the Township's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. In addition, several Township employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program ("DCRP"), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This Plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and PFRS plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

#### **General Information about the Pension Plans**

#### **Plan Descriptions**

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the Township, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System** - The Police and Firemen's Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of July 1, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PFRS is mandatory for substantially all full-time police and firemen of the Township. The PFRS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PFRS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

#### Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except disability benefits, which vest after four years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

#### Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and non-forfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contributions shall be vested and non-forfeitable to employer contributions shall be vested and non-forfeitable to employer contributions shall be vested and non-forfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

#### Contributions

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (P.L. 2001, C. 366) was 10% in State fiscal year 2018. Employers' contribution are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The Township's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended December 31, 2018 was 13.73% of the Township's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Contributions (Cont'd)

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the Township's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 is \$339,056.00, and was payable by April 1, 2019. Due to the basis of accounting described in note 1, no liability has been recorded in the financial statements for this amount. Based on the PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the Township's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 were \$189,035.32.

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the active member contribution rate was 10% in State fiscal year 2018. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

Special Funding Situation Component - Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a *special funding situation* as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to disclose in the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

The Township's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended December 31, 2018 was 48.27% of the Township's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the Township's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 is \$1,033,556.00, and was payable by April 1, 2019. Due to the basis of accounting described in note 1, no liability has been recorded in the financial statements for this amount. Based on the PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the Township's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018. Employee contributions to the Plan during the year ended December 31, 2018 were \$384,766.40.

The amount of contractually required contribution for the State of New Jersey's proportionate share, associated with the Township, for the year ended December 31, 2018 was 3.06% of the Township's covered payroll.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Contributions (Cont'd)

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System (Cont'd)** - Based on the most recent PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the Township, to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 is \$115,082.00, and was payable by April 1, 2019. Based on the PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the Township, to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 is \$115,082.00, and was payable by April 1, 2019. Based on the PFRS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the Township, to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017 was \$92,782.00, which was paid on April 1, 2018.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the Township contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the year ended December 31, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$8,829.26, and the Township's contributions were \$3,103.38. There were no forfeitures during the year.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** At December 31, 2018, the Township's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability was \$6,711,570.00. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the Township's proportion was .0340870481%, which was an increase of .003029738% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

At December 31, 2018, the Township's proportionate share of the PERS pension expense, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date is \$368,682.00. This expense is not recognized by the Township because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1; however, as previously mentioned, for the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township's contribution to PERS was \$287,794.00, and was paid on April 1, 2018.

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System -** At December 31, 2018, the Township's and State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability were as follows:

Township's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,305,482.00
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
Liability Associated with the Township	1,943,163.00
	\$ 16,248,645.00

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System (Cont'd)** - The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the Township's proportion was .1057186948%, which was a decrease of .0015848299% from its proportion, on-behalf of the Township, was .1057186948%, which was a decrease of .0015848299% from its proportion, on-behalf of the Township, measured as of June 30, 2017.

At December 31, 2018, the Township's proportionate share of the PFRS pension expense, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date is \$1,292,876.00. This expense is not recognized by the Township because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1; however, as previously mentioned, for the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township's contribution to PFRS was \$949,656.00, and was paid on April 1, 2018.

At December 31, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the PFRS pension expense, associated with the Township, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date is \$230,165.00. This on-behalf expense is not recognized by the Township because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1.

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources -** At December 31, 2018, the Township had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferr	ed Outflows of Re	sources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
	PERS	PFRS	<u>Total</u>	PERS	PFRS	Total	
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 127,991.00	\$ 145,540.00	\$ 273,531.00	\$ 34,607.00	\$ 59,199.00	\$ 93,806.00	
Changes of Assumptions	1,105,956.00	1,227,933.00	2,333,889.00	2,146,003.00	3,666,248.00	5,812,251.00	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	-	62,955.00	78,264.00	141,219.00	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Township Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	841,950.00	710,903.00	1,552,853.00	454,121.00	216,413.00	670,534.00	
Township Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	169,528.00	516,778.00	686,306.00				
	\$ 2,245,425.00	\$ 2,601,154.00	\$ 4,846,579.00	\$ 2,697,686.00	\$ 4,020,124.00	\$ 6,717,810.00	

\$169,528.00 and \$516,778.00 for PERS and PFRS, respectively, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2019. These amounts were based on an estimated April 1, 2020 contractually required contribution, prorated from the pension plans' measurement date of June 30, 2018 to the Township's year end of December 31, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) -** The Township will amortize the above other deferred outflow of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions over the following number of years:

	PERS		PF	RS
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected				
and Actual Experience				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2014	-	-	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-	-	5.53
June 30, 2016	5.57	-	-	5.58
June 30, 2017	5.48	-	5.59	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63	5.73	-
Changes of Assumptions				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2014	6.44	-	6.17	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-	5.53	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-	5.58	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48	-	5.59
June 30, 2018	-	5.63	-	5.73
Net Difference between Projected				
and Actual Earnings on Pension				
Plan Investments				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2014	-	5.00	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	5.00	-	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.00	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00	-	5.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Township Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44	6.17	6.17
June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015	6.44 5.72	6.44 5.72	5.53	5.53
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57	5.58	5.58
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48	5.59	5.59
June 30, 2017	5.63	5.63	5.73	5.59 5.73
June 30, 2010	0.03	0.00	0.70	0.10

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) -** Other amounts included as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in future periods as follows:

Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u>	PERS	<u>PFRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 43,207.00	\$ 306,369.00	\$ 349,576.00
2020	(29,095.00)	(265,421.00)	(294,516.00)
2021	(341,262.00)	(1,028,058.00)	(1,369,320.00)
2022	(242,521.00)	(683,321.00)	(925,842.00)
2023	(52,118.00)	(265,317.00)	(317,435.00)
	\$ (621,789.00)	\$ (1,935,748.00)	\$ (2,557,537.00)

# Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	PERS	<u>PFRS</u>
Inflation Rate	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases: Through 2026 Thereafter	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age	2.10% - 8.98% Based on Age 3.10% - 9.98% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014	July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

For PERS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection Scale Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For PFRS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. For preretirement accidental mortality, a custom table with representative rates was used and there is no mortality improvements assumed. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements are based the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis using Projection Scale AA from the base year of 2012 to 2013 and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Postretirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis from the base year 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability mortality rates were based on a custom table with representative rates and no mortality improvements assumed.

For PERS and PFRS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension Plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' and PFRS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

# Note 8: <u>PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)</u> Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2018 was 5.66% for PERS and 6.51% for PFRS. For both PERS and PFRS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension Plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current Plan members through 2046 for PERS and through 2062 for PFRS; therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 for PERS and through 2062 for PFRS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liabilities.

# Sensitivity of Township's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

		PERS	
	1% Decrease <u>(4.66%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(5.66%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(6.66%)</u>
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,439,026.00	\$ 6,711,570.00	\$ 5,262,345.00

**Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)** - As previously mentioned, PFRS has a special funding situation, where the State of New Jersey pays a portion of the Township's annual required contribution. As such, the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, for the Township and the State of New Jersey, calculated using a discount rate of 6.51%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

		PFRS	
	1% Decrease <u>(5.51%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(6.51%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(7.51%)</u>
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 19,146,112.00	\$ 14,305,482.00	\$ 10,312,844.00
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the Township	2,600,682.54	1,943,163.00	1,400,829.15
	\$ 21,746,794.54	\$ 16,248,645.00	\$ 11,713,673.15

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the PERS and PFRS and additions to/deductions from PERS and PFRS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS and PFRS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about PERS and PFRS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

#### **Supplementary Pension Information**

In accordance with GASBS 68, the following information is also presented for the PERS and PFRS Pension Plans. These schedules are presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years; however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

# Schedule of the Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Last Six Years)

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,						
	<u>2018</u> <u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>					<u>2016</u>	
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	C	0.0340870481%	(	).0310660743%	0	.0291113415%	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	6,711,570.00	\$	7,231,686.00	\$	8,621,944.00	
Township's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	2,379,840.00	\$	2,242,464.00	\$	2,028,732.00	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		282.02%		322.49%		424.99%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		53.60%		48.10%		40.14%	
				Measurement Date Ended June 30,			
		Measure	me	nt Date Ended	June	e 30,	
		Measure <u>2015</u>	me	nt Date Ended	June	e 30,	
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability							
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	
		<u>2015</u> 0.0329284085%	(	<u>2014</u> 0.0327388066%	C	<b>2013</b> 0.0351794539%	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		<u>2015</u> 0.0329284085% 7,391,768.00	( \$	<u>2014</u> 0.0327388066% 6,129,600.00	C \$	2013 0.0351794539% 6,723,493.00	

# Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)

# Schedule of the Township's Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Last Six Years)

		Yea	r Er	ided Decembei	<sup>.</sup> 31,	9
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Township's Contractually Required Contribution	\$	339,056.00	\$	287,794.00	\$	258,621.00
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(339,056.00)		(287,794.00)		(258,621.00)
Township's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$		\$		\$	
Township's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year)	\$	2,469,467.00	\$	2,348,900.00	\$	2,218,222.00
Township's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		13.73%		12.25%		11.66%
	Year Ended December 31,					
		Yea	r En	ided Decembei	<sup>.</sup> 31,	9
		Yea <u>2015</u>	r Er	ided December <u>2014</u>	· 31,	<u>2013</u>
Township's Contractually Required Contribution	\$		r En \$		<u>· 31,</u> \$	
Township's Contractually Required Contribution Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$	<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually	\$	<u>2015</u> 283,096.00		<u>2014</u> 269,894.00		<u>2013</u> 265,070.00
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		<u>2015</u> 283,096.00		<u>2014</u> 269,894.00		<u>2013</u> 265,070.00

# Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)

# Schedule of the Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Last Six Years)

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,					
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>			
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1057186948%	0.1073035247%	0.1007732337%			
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,305,482.00	\$ 16,565,590.00	\$ 19,250,263.00			
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the Township	1,943,163.00	1,855,486.00	1,616,545.00			
Total	\$ 16,248,645.00	\$ 18,421,076.00	\$ 20,866,808.00			
Township's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 3,491,336.00	\$ 3,443,384.00	\$ 3,175,960.00			
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	409.74%	481.08%	606.12%			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	62.48%	58.60%	52.01%			
	Measurement Date Ended June 30,					
	Measure	ment Date Ended	June 30,			
	Measure 2015	ment Date Ended . <u>2014</u>	June 30, <u>2013</u>			
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability						
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>			
	<u>2015</u> 0.1009314324%	<u>2014</u> 0.0998063889%	<u>2013</u> 0.0986190991%			
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>2015</u> 0.1009314324% \$ 16,811,658.00	<u>2014</u> 0.0998063889% \$ 12,554,718.00	<u>2013</u> 0.0986190991% \$ 13,110,519.00			
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the Township	2015 0.1009314324% \$ 16,811,658.00 1,474,326.00 \$ 18,285,984.00	<u>2014</u> 0.0998063889% \$ 12,554,718.00 1,351,932.00	2013 0.0986190991% \$ 13,110,519.00 1,222,060.00 \$ 14,332,579.00			
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the Township Total	2015 0.1009314324% \$ 16,811,658.00 1,474,326.00 \$ 18,285,984.00	<u>2014</u> 0.0998063889% \$ 12,554,718.00 1,351,932.00 \$ 13,906,650.00	2013 0.0986190991% \$ 13,110,519.00 1,222,060.00 \$ 14,332,579.00			

# **Supplementary Pension Information (Cont'd)**

# Schedule of the Township's Contributions - Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Last Six Years)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Township's Contractually Required Contribution	\$	1,033,556.00	\$	949,656.00	\$	821,645.00
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(1,033,556.00)		(949,656.00)		(821,645.00)
Township's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$		\$		\$	-
Township's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year)	\$	3,763,312.00	\$	3,522,176.00	\$	3,416,079.00
Township's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		27.46%		26.96%		24.05%
		Yea	r En	ided Decembei	r 31,	
		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>
Township's Contractually Required Contribution	\$	<u>2015</u> 820,422.00	\$	<u>2014</u> 766,582.00	\$	<u>2013</u> 719,503.00
Township's Contractually Required Contribution Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$		\$		\$	
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually	\$	820,422.00	\$	766,582.00	\$	719,503.00
Township's Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		820,422.00		766,582.00		719,503.00

#### Other Notes to Supplementary Pension Information

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

<u>Changes in Benefit Terms</u> None

#### Changes in Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 5.39% 2014, 4.90% 2015, 3.98% 2016, 5.00% 2017 and 5.66% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30<sup>th</sup> over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, the social security wage base was set at 118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at 265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.

#### Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

#### Changes in Benefit Terms

In 2017, Chapter 26, P.L. 2016 increased the accidental death benefit payable to children if there is no surviving spouse to 70% of final compensation.

#### Changes in Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 6.32% 2014, 5.79% 2015, 5.55% 2016, 6.14% 2017 and 6.51% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30<sup>th</sup> over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 2.10% and 8.98% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 3.10% and 9.98% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 experience study.

### Note 9: LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM

**Plan Description** - The Township's length of service awards program (the "Plan"), which is a defined contribution plan reported in the Township's trust fund, was created by a Township Ordinance adopted on August 27, 2002 pursuant to Section 457(e)(11)(B) of the Internal Service Code of 1986, as amended, except for provisions added by reason of the length of service award program as enacted into federal law in 1997. The accumulated assets of the Plan are not administered through a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27.

The voters of the Township approved the adoption of the Plan at the general election held on November 6, 2001, and the first year of eligibility for entrance into the length of service awards program by qualified volunteers was calendar year 2002. The Plan provides tax deferred income benefits to active volunteer firefighters and emergency medical personnel, and is administered by Lincoln National Life Insurance Company ("Plan Administrator"), a State of New Jersey approved length of service awards program provider. The Township's practical involvement in administering the Plan is essentially limited to verifying the eligibility of each participant and remitting the funds to the Plan Administrator.

The tax deferred income benefits for emergency service volunteers of the Medford Fire Department and Township Emergency Squad, consisting of the volunteer fire department and the first aid organization, come from contributions made solely by the governing body of the Township, on behalf of those volunteers who meet the criteria of the Plan created by that governing body. Participants should refer to the Plan agreement for a more complete description of the Plan's provisions.

**Plan Amendments** - The Township may make minor amendments to the provisions of the Plan at any time, provided, however, that no amendment affects the rights of participants or their beneficiaries regarding vested accumulated deferrals at the time of the amendment. The Plan can only be amended by resolution of the governing body of the Township, and the following procedures must be followed: (a) any amendment to the Plan shall be submitted for review and approval by the Director of Local Government Services, State of New Jersey (the "Director") prior to implementation by the Township's governing body, provided, however, that any amendment required by the IRS, may be adopted by the Township's governing body without the advance approval of the Director (although such amendment shall be filed with the Director); (b) the documentation submitted to the Director shall identify the regulatory authority for the amendment and the specific language of the change; and (c) the Township shall adopt the amendment by resolution of the governing body, and a certified copy of the resolution shall be forwarded to the Director. The Township may amend the Plan agreement to accommodate changes in the Internal Revenue Code, Federal statutes, state laws or rules or operational experience. In cases of all amendments to the Plan.

<u>Contributions</u> - If an active member meets the year of active service requirement, a length of service awards program must provide a benefit between the minimum contribution of \$100.00 and a maximum contribution of \$1,150.00 per year. While the maximum amount is established by statute, it is subject to periodic increases that are related to the consumer price index (N.J.S.A. 40A:14-185(f)). The Division of Local Government Services of the State of New Jersey will issue the permitted maximum annually.

The Township elected to contribute between \$300.00 and \$1,150.00 for the year ended December 31, 2018, per eligible volunteer, into the Plan, depending on how many years the volunteer has served. Participants direct the investment of the contributions into various investment options offered by the Plan. The Township has no authorization to direct investment contributions on behalf of eligible volunteers nor has the ability to purchase or sell investment options offered by the Plan. The types of investment options, and the administering of such investments, rests solely with the Plan Administrator.

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township's total expenditure to the Plan was \$46,000.00.

#### Note 9: LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM (CONT'D)

**Participant Accounts** - Each participant's account is credited with the Township's contribution and Plan earnings, and charged with administrative expenses. The benefit to which a participant is entitled is the benefit that can be provided from the participant's vested account. The Township has placed the amounts deferred, including earnings, in a trust maintained by a third-party administrator for the exclusive benefit of the Plan participants and their beneficiaries. The contributions from the Township to the Plan, and the related earnings, are not irrevocable, and such funds are not legally protected from the creditors of the Township. These funds, however, are not available for funding the operations of the Township

<u>Vesting</u> - The Township, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:14-188 and N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.63 may make a yearly contribution to the length of service awards program account in the deferred income program for an active volunteer who has satisfied the requirements for receipt of an award, but the volunteer shall not be able to receive a distribution of the funds until the completion of a five year vesting period or be in accordance with changes to vesting conveyed through the issuance of a Local Finance Notice and/or publication of a public notice in the New Jersey Register, with payment of that benefit only being as otherwise permitted by the Plan.

**Payment of Benefits** - Upon separation from volunteer service, retirement or disability, termination of the Plan, participants may select various payout options of vested accumulated deferrals, which include lump sum, periodic, or annuity payments. In the case of death, with certain exceptions, any amount invested under the participant's account is paid to the beneficiary or the participant's estate.

In the event of an unforeseeable emergency, as outlined in the Plan document, a participant or a beneficiary entitled to vested accumulated deferrals may request the local plan administrator to payout a portion of vested accumulated deferrals.

**Forfeited Accounts** - For the year ended December 31, 2018, no accounts were forfeited.

**Investments** - The investments of the length of service awards program reported in the trust - other funds on the statements of assets, liabilities, reserves, and fund balance - regulatory basis are recorded at fair value.

<u>**Plan Information</u>** - Additional information about the Township's length of service awards program can be obtained by contacting the Plan Administrator.</u>

#### Note 10: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The Township does not have a policy for compensating all employees for unused sick, vacation or personal leave days upon retirement. However, policies negotiated in the union contracts of the public works, utility, fire and police departments exist. Per the Township handbook non-aligned employees will be compensated in the same manner as employees in the public works union.

In accordance with all union negotiated contracts of the Township employees are entitled to be paid for vacation and comp time upon termination at their current hourly rates.

Additionally, in accordance with the Township's Officer's Association, up to 45 days of accumulated sick time will be compensated at current hourly rates upon termination, and in accordance with Township's Police Superior Officers Association contract, sick time will be compensated upon termination as follows:

- Hours 1 -1,040 55% of the Officer's Hourly Rate
- Hours 1,041 1,500 50% of the Officer's Hourly Rate
- Hours 1,501+ 45% of the Officer's Hourly Rate

#### Note 10: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONT'D)

The Township does not record accrued expenses related to compensated absences. However, it is estimated that, at December 31, 2018, accrued benefits for compensated absences are valued at \$1,105,148.17.

The Township has established a compensated absences trust fund to set aside funds for future payments of compensated absences. At December 31, 2018, the balance of the fund was \$42,140.57.

#### Note 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION SALARY ACCOUNT

The Township offers its employees a deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, which has been approved by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services. The Plan, available to all full time employees at their option, permits employees to defer a portion of their salary to future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Amounts deferred under Section 457 plans must be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and not be accessible by the Township or its creditors. Since the Township does not have a fiduciary relationship with the Plan, the balances and activities of the Plan are not reported in the Township's financial statements.

#### Note 12: SANITARY LANDFILL ESCROW CLOSURE FUND

The Township previously operated a municipal landfill located in the Township. The Sanitary Landfill Facility Closure and Contingency Fund Act of 1981 was enacted to provide funding, during the life of the landfill, of costs associated with the closure of sanitary landfills. The Act requires the owner or operator of every sanitary landfill to establish an escrow account for closure and deposit, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to \$1.00 per ton of solid waste accepted for disposal. No withdrawals may be made from the fund without written approval from the State Department of Environmental Protection and Energy.

Under the provisions of N.J.S.A.I3:1E-1 et seq., known as the Solid Waste Management Act, approval was granted on November 2, 1995 by the State of New Jersey, Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) for a closure and post closure plan. On February 24, 2000, the NJDEP accepted the Township's As-Built Documents for the closure of the landfill as complete.

The Township presently holds funds in escrow in accordance with the post closure financial plan approved by the NJDEP on November 2, 1995.

#### Note 13: CAPITAL DEBT

#### **General Improvement Bonds**

Refunding Bonds, Series 2011 – November 21, 2011, the Township issued \$1,251,800.00 of refunding bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 3.0%. The bonds were issued to refund \$755,000.00 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 1998 and to advance refund \$1,996,000.00 of principal of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2002. The final maturity of the bonds is July 1, 2019.

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2013 - On May 9, 2013, the Township issued \$11,470,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 3.25%. The bonds were issued to fund ordinances 2008-11 and 2009-19. The final maturity of the bonds is May 1, 2033.

#### General Improvement Bonds (Cont'd)

Refunding Bonds, Series 2013 - On May 9, 2013, the Township issued 3,510,000.00 of refunding bonds, with interest rates ranging from 1.0% - 2.5%. The bonds were issued to refund 796,000.00 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004. The final maturity of the bonds is August 1, 2020.

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2015 - On December 17, 2015, the Township issued 3,420,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 2.25%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding the following Ordinances 2010-15, 2013-16, 2014-1 and 2015-15. The final maturity of the bonds is June 1, 2025.

General Improvement Bonds, Bridge Commission Series 2018 - On September 6, 2018, the Bridge Commission issued \$15,508,787.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 4.0% - 5.0% on behalf of the Township. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding the following Ordinances 2016-08, 2017-06, 2018-03 and 2018-10. The final maturity of the bonds is August 1, 2033.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the General Improvement Bonds:

<u>Year</u>	<b>Principal</b>	Interest			<u>Total</u>	
2019	\$ 2,018,600.00		\$	905,525.45	Ş	\$ 2,924,125.45
2020	1,920,000.00			914,318.76		2,834,318.76
2021	1,570,000.00			855,618.76		2,425,618.76
2022	1,645,000.00			802,818.76		2,447,818.76
2023	1,735,000.00			747,318.76		2,482,318.76
2024 - 2028	8,345,000.00			2,776,631.30		11,121,631.30
2029 - 2033	 9,135,000.00			1,082,103.16		10,217,103.16
Totals	\$ 26,368,600.00		\$	8,084,334.95		\$ 34,452,934.95

#### **General Debt - New Jersey Green Acres Loans**

On October 23, 1999, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund the redevelopment of the Distefano Tract. Semiannual debt payments are due through 2019.

On September 6, 2000, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection at an interest rate of 2.0%. The proceeds were used to fund the redevelopment of the Distefano Tract Phase II. Semiannual debt payments are due through 2019.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the New Jersey Green Acres loans:

Year	<u>F</u>	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>			<u>Total</u>		
2019	\$	31,465.17	_	\$	314.65	\$	31,779.82		

#### Water and Sewer Improvement Bonds

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2008 - On July 15, 2008, the Township issued \$4,563,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 4.0% - 4.5%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding the following Ordinances: 2007-09, 2007-15, 2007-14 and 2008-19. The final maturity of the bonds is July 15, 2028.

Refunding Bonds, Series 2011 – November 21, 2011, the Township issued \$1,593,200.00 of refunding bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 3.0%. The bonds were issued to refund \$152,132.50 of Refunding Bonds, Series 1998 and to refund \$1,396,000.00 of principal of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2002. The final maturity of the bonds is July 1, 2019.

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2013 - On May 17, 2013, the Township issued \$1,305,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 3.25%. The bonds were issued to fund ordinance 2009-20. The final maturity of the bonds is May 1, 2033.

Refunding Bonds, Series 2013 - On May 17, 2013, the Township issued \$5,140,000.00 of refunding bonds, with interest rates ranging from 1.0% - 2.5%. The bonds were issued to refund \$4,750,000.00 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004 and to advance refund \$2,963,000.00 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005. The final maturity of the bonds is August 1, 2025.

General Improvement Bonds, Series 2015 - On December 17, 2015, the Township issued \$1,470,000.00 of general improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 2.0% - 2.25%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding the following Ordinances 2008-20, 2010-16, 2010-21 and 2015-16. The final maturity of the bonds is June 1, 2035.

On March 28, 2017, the Burlington County Bridge Commission issued, on behalf of the Township, \$905,000.00 in county guaranteed pooled loan revenue refunding bonds with interest rates from 3.0% to 4.0% to advance refund \$946,000.00 of outstanding 2006 series bonds. The final maturity of the bonds is February 15, 2026.

On September 6, 2018, the Burlington County Bridge Commission issued, on behalf of the Township, \$946,932.00 in county guaranteed pooled loan revenue bonds with interest rates from 4.0% to 5.0%. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding Ordinances 2018-11. The final maturity of the bonds is August 1, 2028.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the Water and Sewer Improvement Bonds:

Year		<b>Principal</b>		Principal Interest		Interest		<u>Total</u>
2019	\$	1,120,400.00		\$	304,781.22	\$ 1,425,181.22		
2020		1,053,000.00			277,202.50	1,330,202.50		
2021		931,000.00			248,222.50	1,179,222.50		
2022		925,000.00			220,270.00	1,145,270.00		
2023		843,000.00			192,095.00	1,035,095.00		
2024 - 2028		3,535,000.00			526,117.50	4,061,117.50		
2029 - 2033		830,000.00			96,556.25	926,556.25		
2034 - 2035		210,000.00			6,450.00	 216,450.00		
Totals	\$	9,447,400.00		\$	1,871,694.97	 \$ 11,319,094.97		

#### Water and Sewer Debt - New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Loans

On October 30, 2002, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$880,709.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$835,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2022.

On November 8, 2007, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$1,106,200.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$1,100,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2027.

On November 6, 2008, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$3,141,145.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$3,785,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2028.

On November 19, 2009, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$1,857,000.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$1,965,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2029.

On March 10, 2010, the Township entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$2,252,000.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$735,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2029.

On December 2, 2010, the Township entered into a loan agreement (Part A and Part B) with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust to provide \$4,186,000.00, at no interest, from the fund loan, and \$2,370,000.00 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% from the trust loan. The proceeds were used to fund improvements to the water and sewer systems. Semiannual debt payments are due February 1st and August 1st through 2030.

The following schedule represents the remaining debt service, through maturity, for the Water and Sewer Infrastructure Loans:

<u>Year</u>	Principal Interest		<u>Total</u>
2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 - 2028	<pre>\$ 1,114,449.90 1,139,376.21 1,171,874.23 1,194,378.46 1,119,613.90 5,887,955.42</pre>	299,312.50 271,162.50 241,712.50 211,300.00	<ul> <li>\$ 1,439,787.40</li> <li>1,438,688.71</li> <li>1,443,036.73</li> <li>1,436,090.96</li> <li>1,330,913.90</li> <li>6,493,355.42</li> </ul>
2029 - 2030	1,036,503.64	35,500.00	1,072,003.64
Totals	\$ 12,664,151.76	\$ 1,989,725.00	\$ 14,653,876.76

The following schedule represents the Township's summary of debt for the current and two previous years:

,	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Issued			
General: Bonds, Loans and Notes Water and Sewer Utility: Bonds, Loans and Notes	\$ 29,600,902.17 22,578,349.76	\$ 21,804,605.98	\$ 21,974,367.40 25,428,370.93
Total Issued	 52,179,251.93	 45,142,638.57	 47,402,738.33
Authorized but not Issued			
General: Bonds, Loans and Notes Water and Sewer Utility: Bonds, Loans and Notes	 -	3,200,837.56 466,798.57	 3,269,702.00 794,338.57
Total Authorized but not Issued	 -	 3,667,636.13	 4,064,040.57
Total Issued and Authorized but not Issued <u>Deductions</u>	 52,179,251.93	 48,810,274.70	 51,466,778.90
General: Reserve for Payment of Debt Service Water and Sewer Utility: Self-Liquidating	 354,959.44 22,578,349.76	153,966.20 23,804,831.16	 140,968.03 26,222,709.50
Total Deductions	 22,933,309.20	 23,958,797.36	 26,363,677.53
Net Debt	\$ 29,245,942.73	\$ 24,851,477.34	\$ 25,103,101.37

## Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition which follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the annual debt statement and indicated a statutory net debt of .886%.

	<u>Gross Debt</u>		<b>Deductions</b>	<u>Net Debt</u>
Local School Purposes	\$	18,878,306.00	\$ 18,878,306.00	
Regional School Purposes		9,207,292.48	9,207,292.48	
Self-Liquidating		22,578,349.76	22,578,349.76	
General		29,600,902.17	 354,959.44	\$ 29,245,942.73
	\$	80,264,850.41	\$ 51,018,907.68	\$ 29,245,942.73

Net debt \$29,245,942.73 divided by the equalized valuation basis per N.J.S.A.40A:2-2, as amended, \$3,302,126,778.33, equals .886%.

#### Borrowing Power Under N.J.S.A. 40A:2-6 as Amended

3 1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipa Less: Net Debt	\$ 115,574,437.24 29,245,942.73		
Remaining Borrowing Power			\$ 86,328,494.51
Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents, Fund Balance Anticipated, Interest and Other Investment Income, and Other Charges for the Year Deductions: Operating and Maintenance Costs Debt Service	e \$	4,022,450.67 2,650,582.42	\$ 8,195,750.73
Total Deductions			 6,673,033.09
Excess in Revenue	\$ 1,522,717.64		

A revised annual debt statement should be filed by the Chief Financial Officer.

## Note 14: DEFERRED CHARGES TO BE RAISED IN SUCCEEDING BUDGETS

Certain expenditures are required to be deferred to budgets of succeeding years. At December 31, 2018, the following deferred charges are shown on the statement of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance of the following fund(s):

Description	-	Balance nber 31, 2018	<u>Ap</u>	2019 Budget propriation
Current Fund:				
Emergency Appropriations	\$	96,000.00	\$	96,000.00

The appropriations in the 2019 Budget as adopted are not less than that required by the statutes.

# Note 15: SCHOOL TAXES

The Township of Medford School District tax and Lenape Regional High School tax have been raised and the liabilities deferred by statutes, resulting in the school taxes payable set forth in the current fund liabilities as follows:

	Local Scho <u>Balance De</u>		Regional Sc <u>Balance De</u>	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Balance of Tax Deferred	\$ 22,818,650.46 19,507,879.44	\$ 22,315,846.48 19,507,879.44	\$ 11,240,770.13 8,516,977.28	\$ 11,090,147.21 8,516,977.28
Taxes Payable	\$ 3,310,771.02	\$ 2,807,967.04	\$ 2,723,792.85	\$ 2,573,169.93

#### Note 16: GUARANTOR OF DEBT

In 2006, the Township became co-borrower of various loans for the reconstruction of several dams located within the Township. All of the loans were made from the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Dam Restoration Loan Program. In the event the original borrower defaults on a loan the Township will be required to make the remaining payments. The terms of the loans are as follows:

	Agreement		Interest	
Borrower	Date	Amount	Rate	Term
Old Tauton Colony Club	01/10/06	\$ 433,440.00	2.00%	20 Years
YMCA Camp Ockanickon Inc.	01/10/06	1,809,000.00	2.00%	20 Years
Birchwood Lake Colony Club	01/24/06	2,340,000.00	2.00%	20 Years
Jewish Federation of Southern NJ	01/24/06	227,500.00	2.00%	20 Years

In addition, the Township acts as a fiduciary for the Birchwood Lakes Colony Club with regards to collecting the annual billings of their association for the repayment of their loan and then pays their debt service payments with the collections.

## Note 17: RISK MANAGEMENT

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The Township has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Township is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Township is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

### Note 17: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)</u> - The following is a summary of Township contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the Township's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Year	ownship ntributions	mployee ntributions	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	Amount aimbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2018	\$ -	\$ 3,062.48	\$ 987.64	\$ 2,279.87	\$ 108,523.47
2017	10,000.00	3,297.27	491.50	2,848.36	106,753.22
2016	20,000.00	3,781.37	26.05	13,739.74	95,812.81

It is estimated that there are no unreimbursed payments on behalf of the Township at December 31, 2018.

**Joint Insurance Pool** - The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. Employee health and accident insurance and public officials bonds in amounts required by New Jersey statutes are provided through commercial insurance. Unemployment compensation benefits are provided by the State of New Jersey, supported by mandatory contributions by the Township. The Township is a member of the Burlington County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund (the "JIF") and the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Fund (the "MEL"), both public entity risk pools. Covered losses not provided by either the JIF or MEL are covered by reinsurance policies in varying amounts. The following coverage is provided by the JIF and MEL:

Public Officials Bonds in excess of amounts statutorily required Public Employees Dishonesty Bonds Automobile Liability Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Commercial Property General Liability Public Officials Liability Employment Practices Liability Environmental Liability

Contributions to the JIF and MEL, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the each of the fund's actuaries. The Commissioner of Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

The Funds publish their own financial reports, which can be obtained from:

Burlington County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund P.O. Box 325 Hammonton, New Jersey 08037

Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund Park 80 West Plaza I Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

#### Note 18: OPEN SPACE, RECREATION AND FARMLAND PRESERVATION TRUST

On November 4, 1997, pursuant to P.L. 1997, c. 24 (N.J.S.A. 40:12-15.1 et seq.), the voters of the Township authorized the establishment of the Township of Medford Open Space, Recreation and Farmland Preservation Trust Fund effective July 1, 1998, for the purpose of raising revenue for the acquisition of lands and interests in lands for the conservation of farmland and open space. Overall, as a result of the two referendums, the Township levies a tax not to exceed three cents per one hundred dollars of equalized valuation. Amounts raised by taxation are assessed, levied and collected in the same manner and at the same time as other taxes. Future increases in the tax rate or to extend the authorization must be authorized by referendum. All revenue received is accounted for in a trust fund dedicated by rider (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-39) for the purposed stated. Interest earned on the investment of these funds is credited to the Township of Medford Open Space, Recreation and Farmland Preservation Trust Funds.

#### Note 19: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Township expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**<u>Litigation</u>** - The Township is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the Township, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

#### Note 20: CONCENTRATIONS

The Township depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the Township is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

#### Note 21: CHANGE ORDERS

During the year 2018, the Township amended contracts by approving the following change orders that resulted in the total amount of change orders executed for these projects to exceed the originally awarded contract price by more than twenty percent (20%):

Resolution <u>Number</u>	Project Description
137-2018	Vegetative Debris Removal
000 0040	Madfard Diavala Natwark Improvement Draig

209-2018 Medford Bicycle Network Improvement Project

N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.3 (a) 9 and 10 states that the total number of change orders executed for a particular contract shall not cause the originally awarded contract price to be exceeded by more than twenty percent (20%) unless otherwise authorized, and that if proposed change orders do exceed that twenty percent limitation, no work shall be performed or purchases made until the procedures of N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.9 have been completed.

N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.9 delineates the required procedures for change orders, which exceed the twenty percent (20%) limitation. The Township has complied with all provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.9.

### Note 22: ARBITRAGE REBATE

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 placed restriction on investments of the proceeds of certain tax-exempt bonds issued after December 31, 1986. Specifically, investment earnings which are above arbitrage bond yield are required to be rebated to the United States Treasury Department within sixty days of the end of the fifth bond year. A bond year is defined, at the option of the issuing entity, as either the date of the first anniversary of bond settlement or the issuing entity's year end.

The Township has the following bond issue outstanding that requires a rebate calculation:

Bonds Issued	General Capital Fund	Ut	Sewer tility Capital <u>Fund</u>	<u>Liability</u>
September 6, 2018	\$ 15,508,787.00	\$	946,932.00	(1)

(1) The rebate calculation on these bonds is required to be made at least once every five years. It is anticipated that when such calculation is made, the liability, if any, will be appropriated in that year's general budget.

### Note 23: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

### **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided -** The Township contributes to the State Health Benefits Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the "Plan"), which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. The Plan meets the definition of an equivalent arrangement as defined in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* (GASB Statement No. 75); therefore, assets are accumulated to pay associated benefits. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the State of New Jersey (the State), Division of Pensions and Benefits' (the Division) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug benefit coverage to retirees and their covered dependents of the employers. Under the provisions of Chapter 88, P.L 1974 and Chapter 48, P.L. 1999, local government employers electing to provide postretirement medical coverage to their employees must file a resolution with the Division. Under Chapter 88, local employers elect to provide benefit coverage based on the eligibility rules and regulations promulgated by the State Health Benefits Commission. Chapter 48 allows local employers to establish their own age and service eligibility for employer paid health benefits coverage for retired employees. Under Chapter 48, the employer may assume the cost of postretirement medical coverage for employees and their dependents who: 1) retired on a disability pension; or 2) retired with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 3) retired and reached the age of 65 with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 4) retired and reached age 62 with at least 15 years of service with the employer. Further, the law provides that the employer paid obligations for retiree coverage may be determined by means of a collective negotiations agreement.

# General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage. Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Contributions** - The funding policy for the OPEB plan is pay-as-you-go; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. However, due to premium rates being set prior to each calendar year, there is a minimal amount of net position available to cover benefits in future years. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are collected from the State of New Jersey, participating local employers, and retired members.

The Township was billed monthly by the Plan and \$1,273,883.05 for the year ended December 31, 2018, representing 20.44% of the Township's covered payroll. During the year ended December 31, 2018, retirees were not required to contribute to the Plan.

Special Funding Situation Component - The State of New Jersey makes contributions to cover those employees eligible under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, as disclosed below. Local employers remit employer contributions on a monthly basis. Retired member contributions are generally received on a monthly basis. Partially funded benefits are also available to local police officers and firefighters who retire with 25 years of service or on disability from an employer who does not provide coverage under the provisions of Chapter 330, P.L. 1997. Upon retirement, these individuals must enroll in the OPEB plan.

Under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, the State shall pay the premium or periodic charges for the qualified local police and firefighter retirees and dependents equal to 80% of the premium or periodic charge for the category of coverage elected by the qualified retiree under the State managed care plan or a health maintenance organization participating in the program providing the lowest premium or periodic charge. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan, there is no net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The Township does not have a Special Funding Situation within the Plan.

# OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

**OPEB Liability** - At December 31, 2018 the Township's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability was \$21,783,649.00.

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

The Township's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the ratio of the plan members of an individual employer to the total members of the Plan's nonspecial funding situation during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the Township's proportion was .139045% which was an increase of .001793% from its proportion measured as of the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**OPEB Expense** - At December 31, 2018, the Township's proportionate share of the OPEB expense, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date is \$593,502.00. This expense is not recognized by the Township because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1; however, as previously mentioned, for the year ended December 31, 2018, the Township made contributions to the Plan totaling \$1,273,883.05.

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources -** At December 31, 2018, the Township had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB liability from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$-	\$ 4,422,858.00
Changes of Assumptions	-	5,525,708.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments	11,512.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Township Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	356,668.00	1,837,734.00
Township Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	613,776.72	
	\$ 981,956.72	\$ 11,786,300.00

\$613,776.72 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Township's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be included as a reduction of the Township's net OPEB liability during the year ending December 31, 2019.

# OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) -** The Township will amortize the above other deferred outflow of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB liability over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>
Changes of Assumptions Year of OPEB Plan Deferral:		0.04
June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018	-	8.04 8.14
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB		
Plan Investments Year of OPEB Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Township Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of OPEB Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	8.04	8.04
June 30, 2018	8.14	8.14

Other amounts included as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB liability will be recognized in future periods as follows:

Year Ending <u>Dec. 31,</u>	
2019	\$ (1,713,431.00)
2020	(1,713,431.00)
2021	(1,713,431.00)
2022	(1,714,648.00)
2023	(1,716,613.00)
Thereafter	(2,846,566.00)

\$ (11,418,120.00)

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2018 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases *	
Through 2026	1.65% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.65% - 9.98%

\* Salary Increases are Based on the Defined Benefit Plan that the Member is Enrolled in and his or her Age.

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the pension plans' experience studies for which the members are eligible for coverage under this Plan – the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). The PFRS and PERS experience studies were prepared for the periods July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

All of the Plan's investments are in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("CMF"). The New Jersey Division of Investments manages the CMF, which is available on a voluntary basis for investment by State and certain non-State participants. The CMF is considered to be an investment trust fund as defined in GASB Statement No. 31, *Certain Investments and External Investment Pools*. The CMF invests in U.S. Government and Agency Obligations, Commercial Paper, Corporate Obligations and Certificates of Deposit. Units of ownership in the CMF may be purchased or redeemed on any given business day (excluding State holidays) are the unit cost of value of \$1.00. Participant shares are valued on a fair value basis. The CMF pay interest to participants on a monthly basis.

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the OPEB Liability at June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions -** For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

### Sensitivity of the net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The Township's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 3.87%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used, is as follows:

	1%	Current			1%
	Decrease <u>(2.87%)</u>		Discount Rate (3.87%)		Increase (4.87%)
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net					
OPEB Liability	\$ 25,557,980.00	\$	21,783,649.00	\$	18,768,813.00

### Sensitivity of the net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The Township's proportionate share of the net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plans measurement date, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used, is as follows:

	1% <u>Decrease</u>		Healthcare Cost <u>Trend Rates</u>		1% Increase	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net						
OPEB Liability	\$ 18,171,056.00	\$	21,783,649.00	\$	26,458,881.00	

# **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the State Health Benefits Local Government Retired Employees Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. Accordingly, contributions (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

### Supplementary OPEB Information

In accordance with GASB 75, the following information is also presented for the State Health Benefits Local Government Retired Employees Plan. These schedules are presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years; however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

### Supplementary OPEB Information (Cont'd)

Schedule of the Township's Proportionate Share of the net OPEB Liability (Last 2 Years) -

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,				
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	
Township's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability		0.139045%		0.137252%	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$	21,783,649.00	\$	28,021,078.00	
Township's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	5,982,274.00	\$	5,746,926.00	
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		364.14%		487.58%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability		1.97%		1.03%	

Schedule of the Township's Contributions (Last 2 Years) -

	Year Ended December 31,					
		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>			
Township's Required Contributions	\$	1,273,883.05	\$	1,361,532.26		
Township's Contributions in Relation to the Required Contribution		(1,273,883.05)		(1,361,532.26)		
Township's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	_	\$	-		
Township's Covered Payroll (Calendar Year)	\$	6,232,779.00	\$	5,871,076.00		
Township's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		20.44%		23.19%		

### Other Notes to Supplementary OPEB Information

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions – In 2017, the discount rate changed to 3.58% from 2.85%. In 2018, the discount rate changed to 3.87% from 3.58%, there were changes in the census, claims and premiums experience and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions.

# Note 24: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Authorization of Debt - Subsequent to December 31, the Township authorized additional bonds and notes as follows:

Purpose	<u>Adoption</u>	Authorization
General Improvements Various General Capital Improvements and Related Expenses	05/21/19	\$ 6,253,375.00
Water and Sewer Utility Improvements Various Utility Capital Improvements and Related Expenses	05/21/19	1,723,500.00

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

# **CURRENT FUND**

### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statement of Current Cash -- Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Re	egular			Federal a <u>Grant</u>		ate
Balance December 31, 2017		\$	18,947,487.63			\$	84,839.34
Increased by Receipts:		Ŧ	,			•	- ,
Taxes Receivable	\$ 87,935,817.19						
Tax Overpayments	163,255.79						
Prepaid Taxes	704,245.64						
Tax Title Liens	39,173.37						
Due State of New Jersey:	0.005.00						
Marriage License Fees	2,025.00						
Senior Citizens and Veterans' Deductions Construction Code Fees	165,250.00 33,013.00						
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated	5,379,601.33						
Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated	180,090.16						
Refunds of Current Year Appropriations	817,792.14						
Petty Cash Funds	350.00						
Due Planning Board Escrow	2,366.26						
Reserve for:							
Election Funds	720.00						
Public Safety Equipment	4,215.85						
Contra	6,446,554.43			•	500 040 40		
Federal and State Grants Receivable				\$	509,219.40		
Federal and State Grants Unappropriated					300.00 6,464.88		
Reimbursements of Appropriations Due General Capital Fund					210,000.00		
Due Current Fund					7,238.15		
Due Guirent i unu	 		101,874,470.16		7,200.10		733,222.43
			101,074,470.10				100,222.40
			120,821,957.79				818,061.77
Decreased by Disbursements:			, ,				,
2018 Appropriations	19,141,875.00						
2017 Appropriation Reserves	914,665.77						
Due County Added and Omitted Taxes	99,235.32						
County Taxes Payable	13,319,502.09						
Local School Taxes Payable	45,248,735.02						
Regional High School Taxes Payable	22,330,920.08						
Accounts Payable	13,317.02						
Due State of New Jersey:	10,011.02						
Marriage License Fees	1,850.00						
Construction Code Fees	32,674.00						
Petty Cash Funds	350.00						
Reserve for:	000.00						
Election Funds	640.00						
Due Federal and State Grant Fund	7,238.15						
Due Municipal Open Space Trust Fund:	7,200.10						
Current Year Levy	726,494.00						
Interfunds Liquidated	5,649.67						
Due Trust Other Fund	796.00						
Refund of Tax Overpayments	66,217.96						
Contra	6,446,554.43						
Refund of Prior Year Revenue							
Federal and State Grants Appropriated	2,315.00				565,664.32		
i euerai anu siale siants Approprialeu	 		108,359,029.51		303,004.32		565,664.32
			100,009,029.01				JUJ,004.32
Balance December 31, 2018		\$	12,462,928.28			\$	252,397.45
		Ψ	,,			<u> </u>	

# CURRENT FUND Schedule of Change Funds As of December 31, 2018

Office	<u>An</u>	<u>Amount</u>		
Tax Office Municipal Court		350.00 200.00		
	\$	550.00		

### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND

Statement of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	<u>2018 Levy</u>	Added <u>Taxes</u>	<u>Coll</u> 2017	<u>ected</u> <u>2018</u>	Due from State of <u>New Jersey</u>	Overpayments <u>Applied</u>	<u>Canceled</u>	Transferred to Tax <u>Title Liens</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Arrears 2016 2017	\$ 39,668.73 1,223.88 784,699.55		\$ 1,020.00		\$ 3,097.06 1,223.88 746,391.69	\$ 500.00	\$ 22,844.69	\$ 4,829.74	<u>\$ 11,150.33</u>	\$ 36,571.67 <u>3.10</u>
	825,592.16		1,020.00		750,712.63	500.00	22,844.69	4,829.74	11,150.33	36,574.77
2018		\$ 95,098,772.83		\$ 6,940,723.61	87,185,104.56	165,750.00		60,454.68	41,703.32	705,036.66
	\$ 825,592.16	\$ 95,098,772.83	\$ 1,020.00	\$ 6,940,723.61	\$ 87,935,817.19	\$ 166,250.00	\$ 22,844.69	\$ 65,284.42	\$ 52,853.65	\$ 741,611.43

Analysis of 2018 Property Tax Levy Tax Yield: General Purpose Added / Omitted Taxes Miscellaneous Added Taxes		\$	94,569,008.77 486,702.03 43,062.03	\$ 95,098,772.83
Tax Levy:				
Local District School Tax		\$	45,751,539.00	
Regional High School Tax		Ŷ	22,481,543.00	
County Taxes:			, ,	
County Tax	\$ 11,474,567.72			
County Library Tax	1,012,378.92			
County Open Space Preservation	832,555.45			
Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes	68,887.10			
			13,388,389.19	
Local Open Space Tax	726,494.00			
Due Open Space Trust Fund for Added and Omitted Taxes	3,739.04			
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes	12,289,930.68			
Add: Additional Tax Levied	457,137.92			
			13,477,301.64	

\$ 95,098,772.83

# Statement of Tax Title Liens For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 95,091.06
Transfers from Taxes Receivable Interest and Costs on Tax Sale	\$ 52,853.65 1,081.51	
		 53,935.16
Decreased by:		149,026.22
Collections		39,173.37
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 109,852.85

# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD CURRENT FUND Statement of Revenue Accounts Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Miscellaneous Revenues:		Balance ec. 31, 2017		Accrued in <u>2018</u>		<u>Collected</u>		Balance ec. 31, 2018
Licenses:			<b>•</b>	05 400 00	•	05 400 00		
Alcoholic Beverages			\$	25,188.00	\$	25,188.00		
Fees and Permits:								
Other				200,092.00		200,092.00		
Fines and Costs:	•						•	
Municipal Court	\$	18,651.81		222,329.85		222,993.37	\$	17,988.29
Interest and Costs on Taxes				216,833.95		216,833.95		
Interest on Investments and Deposits				198,491.89		198,491.89		
Tower Rental				8,800.00		8,800.00		
Cable Television Fees				401,175.54		401,175.54		
Emergency Medical Service Billing Income				593,491.07		593,491.07		
Energy Receipts Tax				1,981,293.00		1,981,293.00		
Reserve for Payment in Lieu of Taxes - Garden State Trust				9,842.00		9,842.00		
Dedicated Uniform Construction Code Fees Offset								
With Appropriations (N.J.S.40A:4-36 and N.J.A.C.5:23-4.17):								
Uniform Construction Code Fees				551,466.00		551,466.00		
Interlocal Services Agreements:								
Police Salaries - Lenape Regional High School District				526,256.51		526,256.51		
Uniform Construction Code - Medford Lakes Borough				37,000.00		37,000.00		
Assessor - Medford Lakes Borough				27,540.00		27,540.00		
General Capital Surplus				243,000.00		243,000.00		
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service				73,000.00		73,000.00		
Payment in Lieu of Taxes				63,138.00		63,138.00		
	\$	18,651.81	\$	5,378,937.81	\$	5,379,601.33	\$	17,988.29

		Balance December 31, 2017									
					-	Balance		Tra	ansferred to		
						After			Accounts		apsed to
	Encu	umbered	<u>R</u>	leserved	M	odification	Disbursed		<u>Payable</u>	<u>Fu</u>	nd Balance
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS"											
General Government Functions											
Department of Administration:											
Office of the Manager:											
Salaries and Wages			\$	17,300.90	\$	17,300.90	\$ 3,632.58			\$	13,668.32
Other Expenses	\$	1,479.27		151.53		1,630.80	1,629.27				1.53
Human Resources:											
Other Expenses		275.00		76.20		351.20	275.00				76.20
Mayor and Council:											
Salaries and Wages				0.50		0.50					0.50
Other Expenses				11.42		11.42					11.42
Office of the Clerk:											
Salaries and Wages				75.33		75.33					75.33
Other Expenses		5,682.11		10,150.62		15,832.73	6,442.10				9,390.63
Other Expenses- Elections				365.37		365.37					365.37
Department of Finance:											
Office of the Treasurer:											
Salaries and Wages				12,535.72		12,535.72	4,858.98				7,676.74
Other Expenses		7,222.29		1,446.97		8,669.26	7,722.29				946.97
Audit Services		25,400.00		6,100.00		31,500.00	26,900.00	\$	4,600.00		
Revenue Administration:											
Salaries and Wages				3,695.30		3,695.30	2,104.04				1,591.26
Other Expenses		1,198.53		3,571.76		4,770.29	1,183.49				3,586.80
Division of Assessments:											
Salaries and Wages				38,985.22		38,985.22	3,346.05				35,639.17
Other Expenses		13,218.19		6,355.73		19,573.92	14,389.94				5,183.98
Legal Services and Costs:											
Other Expenses		69,975.56		34,483.52		104,459.08	37,380.34		1,025.00		66,053.74
Engineering Services and Costs:											
Other Expenses		1,920.37		4,160.90		6,081.27	1,495.99		1,044.42		3,540.86
Economic Development Commission											
Other Expenses				750.00		750.00					750.00
Division of Planning:											
Salaries and Wages				10,768.56		10,768.56	2,833.23				7,935.33
Other Expenses		16,316.72		27,683.22		43,999.94	20,115.99				23,883.95
Boards & Committee's											
Other Expenses		96.74		1,125.75		1,222.49	96.74				1,125.75
Division of Zoning:											
Other Expenses		10,656.11		2,680.75		13,336.86	9,052.55				4,284.31 (Continued)

	Bala	nce December 31, 2					
			Balance		Transferred to		
	Fraumharad	Decement	After	Disbursed	Accounts	Lapsed to	
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONT'D)	Encumbered	Reserved	Modification	Dispursed	Payable	Fund Balance	
Department of Public Safety:							
Police:							
Salaries and Wages		\$ 75,645.26	\$ 75,645.26	\$ 72,232.75		\$ 3.412.51	
Other Expenses	\$ 144,858.67	φ 73,045.20 3.045.97	φ 73,043.20 147,904.64	145,455.76	\$ 850.00	1,598.88	
Fire:	φ 144,000.07	0,040.07	147,004.04	140,400.70	φ 000.00	1,000.00	
Other Expenses	45,914.89	1,005.60	46,920.49	40,779.22		6,141.27	
First Aid Organizations:	+0,01+.00	1,000.00	40,020.40	40,110.22		0,141.27	
Salaries and Wages		32,681.98	32,681.98	1,825.93		30.856.05	
Other Expenses	53,190.88	8,224.41	61,415.29	49,116.31		12,298.98	
Emergency Management Services:	33, 130.00	0,224.41	01,410.20	40,110.01		12,200.00	
Other Expenses	1,461.61	985.99	2,447.60	1,528.79		918.81	
Uniform Fire Safety Act: (PL 1983 C. 383)	1,401.01	505.55	2,447.00	1,020.70		510.01	
Salaries and Wages		27,322.79	27,322.79	8,483.48		18.839.31	
Other Expenses	6.073.69	21,022.10	6.073.69	5,899.27		174.42	
Prosecutor	0,075.05		0,075.05	5,055.27		174.42	
Other Expenses Professional Services	2,791.70	125.00	2,916.70	2,916.70			
Department of Public Works:	2,791.70	125.00	2,910.70	2,910.70			
Road Repairs and Maintenance:							
Salaries and Wages		6.157.99	6.157.99	3.098.88		3.059.11	
Other Expenses	10,707.85	4,085.92	14,793.77	5,748.33	4,900.00	4,145.44	
Snow Removal:	10,707.00	4,000.92	14,735.77	5,740.55	4,300.00	4,140.44	
Salaries and Wages		19,431.70	19,431.70	19,431.70			
Other Expenses	35,055.66	0.30	35,055.96	32,916.41		2,139.55	
Sanitation:	55,055.00	0.00	00,000.00	52,510.41		2,100.00	
Salaries and Wages		29,018.81	29,018.81	6,597.20		22.421.61	
Other Expenses	236,206.05	3,756.41	239,962.46	172,480.46		67,482.00	
Buildings and Grounds:	200,200.00	0,700.41	200,002.40	172,400.40		01,402.00	
Salaries and Wages		9,089.18	9,089.18	1,564.15		7.525.03	
Other Expenses	33,624.67	4,291.16	37,915.83	21,633.50	420.00	15,862.33	
Department of Public Works (Cont'd):	00,024.07	4,201.10	07,010.00	21,000.00	420.00	10,002.00	
Vehicle Maintenance:		3,824.88	3,824.88	1,617.45		2.207.43	
Salaries and Wages	90,775.39	14,753.13	105,528.52	37,659.84		67,868.68	
Health and Human Services:	00,770.00	11,700.10	100,020.02	01,000.04		07,000.00	
Environmental Commission (NJS 40:56A-1):							
Other Expenses		400.00	400.00			400.00	

(Continued)

	Balance December 31, 2017											
						Balance				ansferred to		
	E۳	cumbered		Reserved		After Modification		Disbursed		Accounts Payable		apsed to nd Balance
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONT'D)		cumpered		Reserved	<u>r</u>	Nouncation		Disbuised		rayable	<u>ru</u>	
Department of Parks, Recreation and Education:												
Parks and Playgrounds:												
Salaries and Wages			\$	4,607.69	\$	4,607.69	\$	1,884.61			\$	2,723.08
Other Expenses				128.96		128.96		128.96				
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal				41,331.83		41,331.83		29,941.71				11,390.12
Community Services												
Other Expenses				2,681.12		2,681.12						2,681.12
Municipal Court:												
Salaries and Wages				13,115.30		13,115.30		2,208.10				10,907.20
Other Expenses	\$	2,205.93		6,936.63		9,142.56		2,346.62				6,795.94
Insurance:												
General Liability				9,373.00		9,373.00						9,373.00
Worker's Compensation				1,450.00		1,450.00						1,450.00
Employee Group Insurance				300,734.14		300,734.14						300,734.14
Health Benefit Waver Retiree Health Benefits				17,325.23		17,325.23						17,325.23
Uniform Construction Code Appropriations Offset				49,463.58		39,463.58						39,463.58
By Dedicated Revenues (NJAC 5:23-4.17):												
Construction Code Official:												
Salaries and Wages				8,070.35		8,070.35		2,785.48				5,284.87
Other Expenses:				0,070.00		0,070.00		2,700.40				0,204.07
Direct Costs		3,601.79		947.50		4,549.29		3,601.79				947.50
Unclassified:		0,001110		011100		.,		0,001110				0.1100
Utilities:												
Electric				54,771.27		54,771.27		24,520.39				30,250.88
Street Lighting				52.92		52.92		52.92				
Telephone		22,099.65		14,713.42		36,813.07		4,418.87	\$	22,081.13		10,313.07
Heating Gas / Oil		1,941.38		37,522.87		39,464.25						39,464.25
Gasoline / Diesel Fuel		13,406.53		61,816.75		75,223.28		7,633.05				67,590.23
Safety Supplies		3,250.00		120.33		3,370.33		3,250.00				120.33
Catastrophic Illness Fund (R.S. 26:2-48)				49.00		49.00						49.00
Hepatitis Vaccination		46.45				46.45						46.45
Celebration of Public Events Anniversary or Holiday				1,693.22		1,693.22						1,693.22

(Continued)

		Bala	ance l	December 31, 2	2017					
	E	ncumbered		<u>Reserved</u>		Balance After Modification	<u>Disbursed</u>	1	ansferred to Accounts <u>Payable</u>	₋apsed to nd Balance
<u>OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONT'D)</u> <u>Statutory Expenditures:</u> Contribution to:										
Public Employees Retirement System Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)			\$	444.69	\$	444.69 10,000.00	\$ 188.15 9,083.01			\$ 256.54 916.99
Unemployment OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS":				10,000.00		10,000.00				10,000.00
Landfill Fees - Recycling Tax LOSAP	\$	70,000.00		4,886.06		4,886.06 70,000.00	2,177.40 46,000.00			2,708.66 24,000.00
Interlocal Service Agreements: Municipal Court - Salaries & Wages- Medford Lakes Borough				10,500.00		10,500.00	 			 10,500.00
Total	\$	930,653.68	\$	1,079,057.61	\$	2,009,711.29	\$ 914,665.77	\$	34,920.55	\$ 1,060,124.97

# CURRENT FUND Statement of Tax Overpayments For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	\$ 35,185.52
20,097.93	 165,760.72
	200,946.24
22,844.69	
101,576.08	
66,217.96	
	 190,638.73
	\$ 10,307.51
	\$ 2,504.93 137,657.86 25,597.93 22,844.69 101,576.08

**Exhibit SA-8** 

# CURRENT FUND Statement of Prepaid Taxes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 (2018 Taxes) Increased by:		\$ 6,940,723.61
Overpayments Collected	\$ 101,576.08	
Collections 2019 Taxes	 704,245.64	805,821.72
Decreased by:		7,746,545.33
Application to 2018 Taxes Receivable		 6,940,723.61
Balance December 31, 2018 (2019 Taxes)		\$ 805,821.72

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Due to State of New Jersey Senior Citizens' and Veterans' Deductions For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017		\$ 101,326.60
Increased by: 2017 Veterans and Senior Citizens' Disallowed by Tax Collector Cash Received	\$ 1,000.00 165,250.00	
	 ,	 166,250.00
Decreased by:		267,576.60
2018 Levy Deductions per Tax Billing	161,750.00	
2018 Veterans and Senior Citizens' Granted by Tax Collector	 4,750.00	
	166,500.00	
2018 Veterans and Senior Citizens' Disallowed by Tax Collector	 (750.00)	
	165,750.00	
2017 Veterans and Senior Citizens' Allowed by Tax Collector	500.00	
		 166,250.00
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 101,326.60

# CURRENT FUND

Statement of Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 99,235.32
2017 Added Assessments 2018 Added Assessments	\$ 2,941.63 65,945.47	
	 ,	 68,887.10
		168,122.42
Decreased by: Payments		 99,235.32
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 68,887.10

Exhibit SA-11

# CURRENT FUND Statement of Due County Taxes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Increased by: 2018 Levy:		
County Tax	\$ 11,474,567.72	
County Library Tax	1,012,378.92	
County Open Space Tax	832,555.45	
	\$	13,319,502.09
Decreased by:		
Payments	<u>\$</u>	13,319,502.09

CURRENT FUND Statement of Local District School Tax For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 School Tax Payable School Tax Deferred	\$    2,807,967.04 19,507,879.44	
		\$ 22,315,846.48
Increased by:		45 751 520 00
Levy School Year July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019		45,751,539.00
		68,067,385.48
Decreased by:		45 049 725 00
Payments		45,248,735.02
Balance December 31, 2018		
School Tax Payable	3,310,771.02	
School Tax Deferred	19,507,879.44	\$ 22,818,650.46
		* ,,
2018 Liability for Local District School Tax:		•
Tax Paid		\$ 45,248,735.02 2 210 771 02
Tax Payable December 31, 2018		3,310,771.02
		48,559,506.04
Less: Tax Payable December 31, 2017		2,807,967.04
Amount Charged to 2018 Operations		\$ 45,751,539.00

CURRENT FUND Statement of Regional High School Tax For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 School Tax Payable School Tax Deferred	\$ 2,573,169.93 8,516,977.28	
Increased by:		\$ 11,090,147.21
Levy School Year July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019		22,481,543.00
Decreased by:		33,571,690.21
Payments		22,330,920.08
Balance December 31, 2018		
School Tax Payable	2,723,792.85	
School Tax Deferred	8,516,977.28	\$ 11,240,770.13
2018 Liability for Regional High School Tax:		
Tax Paid		\$ 22,330,920.08
Tax Payable December 31, 2018		2,723,792.85
Less: Tax Payable December 31, 2017		25,054,712.93 2,573,169.93
Amount Charged to 2018 Operations		\$ 22,481,543.00

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Changes in (Assets), Liabilities and Reserves For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

				ncreased by	D	ecreased by	_	
Description	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>			<u>Receipts</u>	Dis	bursements		Balance <u>c. 31, 2018</u>
Due to State of New Jersey:								
Marriage License Fees	\$	425.00	\$	2,025.00	\$	1,850.00	\$	600.00
State Training Fees Surcharge		10,643.00		33,013.00		32,674.00		10,982.00
Reserve For:								
Election Workers		2,251.66		720.00		640.00		2,331.66
Purchase of Public Safety Equipment		41,194.87		4,215.85				45,410.72
Auction		4,292.41						4,292.41
Payment in Lieu of Taxes		9,842.00						9,842.00
	\$	68,648.94	\$	39,973.85	\$	35,164.00	\$	73,458.79

CURRENT FUND

Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017: Current Fund Federal and State Grant Fund	\$ 930,653.68 75,394.47	
Increased by: Current Year Encumbrances:		\$ 1,006,048.15
Current Fund - Appropriations Federal and State Grant Fund - Appropriated Grant Reserves	827,037.79 31,594.21	
		 858,632.00
Democrather		1,864,680.15
Decreased by: Prior Year Encumbrances Reclassified: Current Fund - Appropriations Federal and State Grant Fund - Appropriated Grant Reserves	930,653.68 75,394.47	
	 	1,006,048.15
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 858,632.00
Analysis of Balance, December 31, 2018		
Current Fund: Federal and State Grant Fund		\$ 827,037.79 31,594.21
		\$ 858,632.00

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND Statement of Due From (To) Current Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 - Due From Decreased by:		\$ 7,238.15
Receipts - Interfund Liquidated \$	7,238.15	
Cancellation of Appropriated Grants	14,416.78	
		 21,654.93
Balance December 31, 2018 - (Due to)		\$ (14,416.78)

#### FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND

Statement of Federal and State Grants Receivable

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Program	D	Balance ec. 31, 2017	Accrued		Received	ue General apital Fund		<u>Canceled</u>	D	Balance ec. 31, 2018
Federal Grants: Emergency Management Performance Grant Community Development Block Grant NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over Grant	\$	65,000.00 101,284.40 8,336.00	\$ 19,400.00 13,000.00 120,124.62	\$	9,400.00 221,409.02 1,628.88		\$	52.92 5,036.48	\$	9,947.08 78,000.00 1,670.64
		174,620.40	 152,524.62		232,437.90	 -		5,089.40		89,617.72
State Grants: National Priority Safety Programs (Drunk Driving Enforcement) Clean Communities Program		20,487.00	9,284.38 62,173.44		9,284.38 62,173.44			16,921.20		3,565.80
Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund		31,305.95	15,111.25 292.93		11,818.54 292.93					34,598.66
Body Armor Grant Recycling Tonnage Grant NJDEP Recreational Trails Program		24,000.00	11,250.23 35,245.94		7,995.23 35,245.94			218.50		3,255.00 23,781.50
NJ DOT - 2015 Municipal Aid Program NJ DOT - 2017 Municipal Aid Program NJ Motor Vehicles Security and Customer Service Grant NJ Historic Preservation Trust Fund Grant		24,000.00 196,000.00 210,000.00 38,430.79 3,095.00	99,962.00		39,608.41 99,961.74	\$ 147,000.00		216.30		9,391.59 210,000.00 38,431.05 3,095.00
		523,318.74	 233,320.17		266,380.61	 147,000.00	_	17,139.70		326,118.60
Local Grants: Burlington County Municipal Park Development Grant Medford-Vincentown Rotary Club - Annual Halloween Parade Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival		180,000.00 6,243.96	14,000.00 10,000.00		17,571.20			2,199.51 10,000.00		180,000.00 473.25
Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence Day Celebration YMCA Camp Ockanickon - Fireworks Display Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event at Freedom Park Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community Bonfire Program		1,852.18	47,500.00 500.00 2,700.00 950.00		24,726.48 1,596.55			22,773.52 500.00 2,955.63 950.00		
Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special Events Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine & Music		7,046.31	 3,257.13 3,991.00		5,129.34 3,942.79	 		870.66 48.21		4,303.44
		195,142.45	 82,898.13	_	52,966.36	 -		40,297.53		184,776.69
	\$	893,081.59	\$ 468,742.92	\$	551,784.87	\$ 147,000.00	\$	62,526.63	\$	600,513.01
Original Budget Chapter 159 - 40A:4-87 Unappropriated Grants Realized as Revenue Receipts			\$ 45,003.97 423,738.95	\$	42,565.47 509,219.40					
			\$ 468,742.92	\$	551,784.87					

# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal and State Grants -- Unappropriated For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	De	Balance ec. 31, 2017	Realized in <u>Budget</u>		Cash <u>Received</u>		Balance . 31, 2018
State Grants: National Priority Safety Programs (Drunk Driving Enforcement) Recycling Tonnage Grant Body Armor Grant	\$	4,087.80 35,245.94 3,231.73	\$	4,087.80 35,245.94 3,231.73	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
Total State Grants		42,565.47		42,565.47		300.00	 300.00
	\$	42,565.47	\$	42,565.47	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal and State Grants -- Appropriated For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	,184.22
Federal Grants:	101 00
Emergency Management Assistance (Performance) Grant \$ 203.86 \$ 19,400.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 8,866.72 \$ 52.92 \$ 13	104.22
	697.00
	,300.00
Over the Limit Under Arrest         3,007.85         3,007.85	
NJ DEP National Recreation Trails Program 218.55 218.55	
Assistance to Firefighters Grant 6,151.00 6	151.00
NJ DOT - Bicycle Network Plan 101,284.40 120,124.62 221,409.02	
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over         5,383.32         346.84         5,036.48	
Total Federal Grants         152,202.48         152,524.62         2,500.00         230,622.58         11,272.30         65	,332.22
State Grants:	
	931.61
	,500.00
<b>0</b>	.570.97
	,489.69
Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund	292.93
	.021.23
	414.91
	.172.47
	.924.24
	.000.00
	,101.38
Total State Grants         673,505.80         233,320.17         29,132.41         271,085.57         20,453.38         644	,419.43

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND Statement of Reserve for Federal and State Grants -- Appropriated For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

<u>Program</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Transferred from 2018 Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	Prior Year Encumbrances Reclassified	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Canceled</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Local Grants: Burlington County Municipal Park Development Grant Wal-Mart Foundation Grant Medford-Vincentown Rotary Club - Annual Halloween Parade Sunrise Rotary - Annual Dickens Festival Medford Business Association - Annual Festival of Art, Wine & Music Medford Celebrates Foundation – Annual Independence Day Celebration YMCA Camp Ockanickon - Fireworks Display Medford Business Association - Oktoberfest Event at Freedom Park Flying W Airport and Resort - Annual Special Events Headwater Village Civic Association Inc Community Bonfire Program	<ul> <li>\$ 33,847.82 582.20</li> <li>3,907.00 431.00</li> <li>1,852.18 870.66</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 14,000.00</li> <li>10,000.00</li> <li>3,991.00</li> <li>47,500.00</li> <li>500.00</li> <li>2,700.00</li> <li>3,257.13</li> <li>950.00</li> </ul>	\$ 43,762.06	<ul> <li>\$ 43,762.06</li> <li>11,800.49</li> <li>3,942.79</li> <li>24,726.48</li> <li>1,596.55</li> <li>3,257.13</li> </ul>	\$ 582.20 2,199.51 13,907.00 479.21 22,773.52 500.00 2,955.63 870.66 950.00	\$ 33,847.82
	41,490.86	82,898.13	43,762.06	89,085.50	45,217.73	33,847.82
	\$ 867,199.14	\$ 468,742.92	\$ 75,394.47	\$ 590,793.65	\$ 76,943.41	\$ 743,599.47
Original Budget Appropriation by 40A:4-87 Canceled - Grants Receivable Canceled - Current Fund Balance Disbursed Reimbursed Reserve for Encumbrances		\$ 45,003.97 423,738.95		\$ 565,664.32 (6,464.88) 31,594.21	\$ 62,526.63 14,416.78	
		\$ 468,742.92	:	\$ 590,793.65	\$ 76,943.41	

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS

# **TRUST FUND**

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TRUST FUND Statement of Trust Cash - Treasurer For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Anima	al Cont	rol		Oth	<u>ner</u>		Birchwood Trust Ass	 		Municipal C	pen Space
Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by Receipts: Dog License Fees Collected Due to State Department of Health Due Current Fund Reserve for Future Use Appropriation Refunds	\$ 15,807.40 1,896.60	\$	31,807.89	\$	49,977.11	\$	3,607,811.30		\$ 439,892.16	\$	732,143.67 209,667.11 4,210.32	\$ 3,413,533.44
Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Other Reserves: Interest Earnings Budget Appropriations Other Receipts Contra			17,704.00	1	16,289.59 10,000.00 9,204,063.48 170,593.42		19,450,923.60	\$ 3,777.58 159,185.40 36,299.88	 199,262.86			946,021.10
Decreased by Disbursements: Due State Department of Health Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11 Current Year Appropriations Appropriation Reserves Direct Charges to Reserve Due General Capital Fund	1,897.80 13,926.95		49,511.89		33,750.00		23,058,734.90		639,155.02		837,873.61 25,337.10 7,777.50	4,359,554.54
Due Current Fund Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Other Reserves Contra Balance December 31, 2018		\$	<u>15,824.75</u> 33,687.14	1	51,547.37 9,298,703.92 170,593.42	\$	<u>19,554,594.71</u> 3,504,140.19	 167,761.94 36,299.88	\$ 204,061.82	 -		870,988.21 \$3.488,566.33

TRUST OTHER FUND

Statement of Investments - Length of Service Awards Program For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017		\$ 1,219,134.37
Increased by: Township Contributions		 46,000.00
Decreased by: Benefits Paid to Participants Administrative Expenses Unrealized Loss on Investments	\$ 47,138.20 4,222.92 52,240.18	1,265,134.37 103,601.30
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 1,161,533.07
Schedule of Investments, December 31, 2018		
Description		<u>Amount</u>
Fixed Annuity Contract Mutual Funds: Large Cap Value Funds Large Cap Blended Funds Large Cap Growth Funds Mid Cap Value Funds Mid Cap Growth Funds Small Cap Growth Funds Bonds Target Date Funds		\$ 252,735.73 33,522.63 515,140.74 82,485.32 64,231.02 125,022.35 60,255.07 25,916.99 2,223.22
		\$ 1,161,533.07

# ANIMAL CONTROL FUND

Statement of Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 31,806.69
Increased by: Dog License Fees Collected	 15,807.40
Decreased by:	47,614.09
Expenditures Under R.S.4:19- 15.11: Disbursed	 13,926.95
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 33,687.14
License Fees Collected	
Year	Amount
2017 2016	\$ 16,750.95 18,635.00
	\$ 35,385.95

ANIMAL CONTROL FUND Statement of Due to State of New Jersey For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by: Collections	\$ 1.20 1,896.60
Decreased by: Disbursed to State	 1,897.80
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ -

Exhibit SB-5

TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Due Current Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 - Due To Increased by:		\$ 1,570.26
Receipts:		
Interest Earned on Deposits	\$ 12,919.86	
Prior Year Interfund Liquidated	796.00	
Revenues Anticipated - Planning and Zoning Fees	 36,261.25	
		 49,977.11
		- / - / - ^ -
		51,547.37
Decreased by:		
Disbursements		
Interest Earnings Turned Over	12,919.86	
Planning and Zoning Fees Turned Over to Current Fund	36,261.25	
Prior Year Interfund Liquidated	2,366.26	
		 51,547.37
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 

### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD TRUST OTHER FUND Statement of Changes in Miscellaneous Trust Other Reserves For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

			Increased by		Decreased by	_
	Balance	Interest		Budget		Balance
	Dec. 31, 2017	<u>Earnings</u>	<u>Other</u>	Appropriation	<b>Disbursements</b>	Dec. 31, 2018
Reserve for:						
Outside Employment of Off-Duty Municipal Policemen	\$ 6,938.34		\$ 314,830.20		\$ 308,359.80	\$ 13,408.74
Payroll Deductions Payable	37,177.66		7,912,554.59		7,682,916.97	266,815.28
Flex Trust	3,045.25		12,156.61		12,077.36	3,124.50
Net Payroll	4,259.84		7,624,645.96		7,628,641.42	264.38
Special Law Enforcement	41,215.50	\$ 299.18			10,031.40	31,483.28
Miscellaneous Deposits:						
Recreation Improvements	11,473.42					11,473.42
Reserve for Street Opening Escrow's	9,942.00					9,942.00
Village Parking Improvements	5,940.00					5,940.00
Sidewalk Construction	67,546.77				47,301.45	20,245.32
Park Pump Station	0.31					0.31
Off-Site Fire Hydrant	6,100.00					6,100.00
Bond Street Apron	1,000.00					1,000.00
Pedestrian Barrier - Jennings Road	5.000.00					5,000.00
Road Improvement Escrows	111,594.49		7,850.00		8,225.00	111,219.49
Fair Share Traffic Construction	9,536.00		,		-,	9,536.00
Redevelopment Project	4,753.00					4,753.00
K-9 Unit Trust	998.23		1.850.00		1,259.98	1,588.25
Planning Board Subdivision Escrow	1,335,342.76	7.774.16	917.268.74		690,054.43	1,570,331.23
New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance	106.753.22	987.64	3.062.48		2.279.87	108.523.47
Sanitary Landfill Facility Closure and Contingency Fund	13.648.13	001101	0,002110		_, 0.0.	13,648.13
Public Defender	1.109.87	17.18	6.512.57		6,435.11	1.204.51
Police Officer Adjudication Act (POAA)	796.00		14.00		0,100.11	810.00
Housing	488,518.22	5,339.67	137,524.06		7,954.59	623,427.36
Unclaimed Bail - Disposal of Forfeited Property	13,434.02	0,000.01	101,024.00		1,004.00	13,434.02
Fire Safety Penalties	724.77	6.60				731.37
Resale of Snow Removal Chemicals - Commodity Resale	74.891.90	0.00	25.945.21		72.712.90	28,124.21
Snow Removal Trust Fund	65.183.24	662.51	83,214.76		71,830.42	77.230.09
Federal Forfeiture Trust	15.34	0.14	03,214.70		71,030.42	15.48
Tax Title Lien Redemption	137,193.17	0.14	1,385,444.60		1.503.469.97	19.167.80
	,		, ,		,,	-,
Tax Sale Premium	880,200.00	875.09	763,000.00		1,243,400.00	399,800.00
Street Opening Trust	92,793.11		7,537.20	¢ 40.000.00	1,449.75	99,755.65
Accumulated Absences	31,816.56	324.01		\$ 10,000.00		42,140.57
Miscellaneous	3,377.82	<b>6</b> 44	050 50		000 50	3,377.82
Sunshine Trust	172.10	3.41	652.50		303.50	524.51
	\$ 3,572,491.04	\$ 16,289.59	\$ 19,204,063.48	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 19,298,703.92	\$ 3,504,140.19

MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND Statement of Reserve for Future Use For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:					\$ 3,235,342.11
Receipts: County of Burlington	\$	174,560.00			
Interest on Deposits	φ	31,107.11			
Other		4,000.00			
Due from Current Fund:			\$	209,667.11	
Current Year Levy				726,494.00	
Added and Omitted Taxes - Current Year				3,739.04	
Cancellation of Prior Year Appropriation Reserves				140,435.16	1,080,335.31
Decreased by:					4,315,677.42
Disbursements:					
Direct Charges to Reserve				7,777.50	
Current Year Appropriations				933,813.65	941,591.15
Balance December 31, 2018					\$ 3,374,086.27
					Exhibit SB-8
MUNICIPAL OP			חו		
Statement of					
For the Year E					

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 5,649.67
2018 Tax Levy	\$ 726,494.00	
2018 Added and Omitted Levy	 3,739.04	 730,233.04
Decreased by: Receipts		 732,143.67
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 3,739.04

Lapsed to Fund Balance

244.20

6,703.20

33,487.76 100,000.00

140,435.16

### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND Statement of Appropriation Reserves For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Balance De	ec. 31,	2017		Balance				
	Reserved		Encumbered		After Iodification	Disbursed	Transferred to Accounts Payable		E
Salary & Wages	\$ 244.20			\$	244.20				\$
Other Expenses	6,945.12	\$	23,790.18		30,735.30	\$ 24,032.10			
Acquisition of Farmland	34,417.76		9,481.99		43,899.75	1,305.00	\$	9,106.99	
Down Payments on Improvements	 100,000.00				100,000.00				

33,272.17

\$

174,879.25

\$

25,337.10

\$

9,106.99

\$

\$

141,607.08

\$

# BIRCHWOOD LAKE DAM TRUST ASSESSMENT FUND Statement of Reserve for Dam Restoration For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 439,892.16
Receipts - Homeowner Payments Interest	\$ 159,185.40 3,777.58	
		 162,962.98
Decreased by:		602,855.14
Decreased by: Disbursed - Current Year Expenditures		 167,761.94
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 435,093.20

MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND Statement of Accounts Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:	\$ 8,961.75
Transfers from Appropriation Reserves	 9,106.99
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 18,068.74

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Capital Cash For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by Receipts:			\$ 2,107,694.55
Capital Improvement Fund	\$	534,055.00	
Refunds of Improvement Authorizations		87,364.90	
Bond Anticipation Notes		3,200,837.00	
Serial Bonds Issued	1	15,508,787.00	
Premium on Sale of Bonds		2,544.29	
Other Miscellaneous Receipts		5,183.24	
Due from Trust Fund Other		33,750.00	
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service		300,000.00	
Grants Receivable		213,000.00	
		,	 19,885,521.43
			21,993,215.98
Decreased by Disbursements:			
Improvement Authorizations		3,902,166.30	
Anticipated as Revenue ion Current Fund:			
Reserve for Payment of Debt Service		73,000.00	
Capital Surplus		243,000.00	
Bond Anticipation Notes		5,821,742.00	
			10,039,908.30
Balance December 31, 2018			\$ 11,953,307.68

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Capital Cash and Investments For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		Receipts				Disbursements		Trar		
	-		Receipts			Disbuisements			151615	
	Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Bond Anticipation <u>Notes</u>	<u>Serial Bonds</u>	Miscellaneous	Improvement <u>Authorizations</u>	Bond Anticipation <u>Notes</u>	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	From	<u>To</u>	Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Fund Balance Capital Improvement Fund Reserve for Encumbrances Grants Receivable Due from Trust Other Fund Due from Tederal and State Grant Fund Reserve for Payment of Debt Service Excess Note Cash - Ordinance 2016-08	\$ 350,149.90 70,024.00 1,491,144.05 (328,000.00) (33,750.00) 153,968.03 120,993.80			<ul> <li>\$ 7,727.53 534,055.00</li> <li>213,000.00 33,750.00</li> <li>300,000.00</li> </ul>			\$ 243,000.00 73,000.00	<ul> <li>2.39</li> <li>1,927,965.06</li> <li>210,000.00</li> <li>147,000.00</li> <li>120,993.80</li> </ul>	\$ 534,055.00 1,491,144.05 660,000.00 210,000.00 147,002.39 120,993.80	\$ 114,879.82 70,024.00 1,927,965.06 (565,000.00) (63,000.00) 354,959.44
Improvement Authorizations: Ordinance Number	200.00									200.00
2003-16 Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Hopewell Road 2004-14 Various Capital Improvements 2008-11 Acquisition of Real Property - Cow Pointe 2008-18 Various Capital Improvements	(426,100.00)	\$ 426,100.00 24.00						300,000.00	300,000.00	300.00
2009-19 Various Capital Improvements 2009-28 Improvements to Public Safety	(24.00) (46,523.86)	60,324.00			\$ 614.54			3,484.74	12,110.20	4,560.14
2000 IS         Traditities and Related Expenses           2010-15         Various Capital Improvements           2013-16         Various Capital Improvements           2014-10         Various Capital Improvements           2015-15         Various Capital Improvements           2015-16         Various Capital Improvements           2016-08         Various Capital Improvements           2017-06         Various Capital Improvements           2017-12         Improvements to Various Parks and Drainage           2018-10         Various Capital Improvements           2018-10         Various Capital Improvements	(463,176.76) (2,118,339.15) 432,626.41 216,980.01 74,049.70 274,771.54 2,278,595.88 60,005.00	464,847.00 2,249,542.00	\$ 2,657,150.00 3,164,592.00 617,500.00 9,069,545.00	87,364.90	35,861.00 43,072.64 1,454.22 28,961.18 138,606.41 2,321,378.72 74,392.25 621,722.15 636,103.19	\$ 2,657,150.00 3,164,592.00		22,261.00 49,508.15 31,163.12 9,189.42 8,568.12 1,026,974.50 39,995.00 32,500.00 1,161,555.00	30,200,65 70,156,65 3,452,36 33,093,95 322,091,11 316,25 8,102,00 1,148,441,89	1,670.24 117,602.85 408,861.27 176,532.26 50,825.58 111,639.30 749,465.45 25,291.50 20,175.85 8,446,554.92
	\$ 2,107,694.55	\$ 3,200,837.00	\$ 15,508,787.00	\$ 1,175,897.43	\$ 3,902,166.30	\$ 5,821,742.00	\$ 316,000.00	\$ 5,091,160.30	\$ 5,091,160.30	\$ 11,953,307.68

## GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation -- Funded For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 15,982,863.98
Serial Bonds Issued		 15,508,787.00
Decreased by:		31,491,650.98
Serial Bonds Canceled 2018 Budget Appropriations:	\$ 1,803,787.00	
Serial Bonds	3,225,800.00	
Green Acres Loans	61,998.81	5,091,585.81
		 0,001,000.01
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 26,400,065.17

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### Statement of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation -- Unfunded For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		Increased by	Decreased by				_		Analysis of Balance December 31, 2018					
Ordinance <u>Number</u> Improvement Description	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	2018 <u>Authorizations</u>	Serial Bonds <u>Issued</u>	Rea	appropriations	<u>C</u> ;	anceled	<u>[</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2018		Financed by and Anticipation <u>Notes</u>	Expended	Im	nexpended provement thorizations
<ul> <li>2008-11 Acquisition of Real Property - Cow Poin</li> <li>2008-18 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2009-19 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2009-28 Improvements to Public Safety Facilities</li> <li>2010-15 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2016-08 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2017-06 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2018-03 Purchase of Land</li> <li>2018-10 Various Capital Improvements</li> </ul>	24.00 32,693.00	\$ 617,500.00 9,069,545.00 \$ 9,687,045.00	<ul> <li>\$ 2,536,156.20</li> <li>3,164,592.00</li> <li>617,500.00</li> <li>9,069,545.00</li> <li>\$ 15,387,793.20</li> </ul>	\$	27,631.00 (27,631.00)	\$	0.28 0.28	\$	426,100.00 24.00 60,324.00 464,847.00 2,249,542.00 3,200,837.00	\$	426,100.00 24.00 60,324.00 464,847.00 2,249,542.00 3,200,837.00	\$ -	\$	
	\$ 6,901,365.76	\$ 9,007,045.00	\$ 15,367,793.20	φ		ф —	0.50	φ	3,200,037.00	φ	3,200,637.00	φ -	- -	-
Serial Bonds Issued Reserve for Payment of Debt			<pre>\$ 15,508,787.00 (120,993.80) \$ 15,387,793.20</pre>											
Improvement Authorizations Unfunded Less - Unexpended Proceeds of Bond Anticipation N Ordinance 2009-19 Ordinance 2009-28 Ordinance 2010-15	otes Issued:												\$	123,833.23 (4,560.14) (1,670.24) (117,602.85)

17700

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Capital Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 70,024.00
Increased by: Budget Appropriation	 534,055.00
	604,079.00
Decreased by: Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorizations	 534,055.00
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 70,024.00

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Improvement Authorizations For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Ordinance Number Improvement Description	<u>Ordina</u> Date	<u>a n c e</u> <u>Amount</u>		ance <u>1, 2017</u> <u>Unfunded</u>	2018 <u>Authorizations</u>	Prior Year Encumbrances <u>Reclassified</u>	Paid or <u>Charged</u>	<u>Canceled</u>		ance <u>1, 2018</u> <u>Unfunded</u>
General Improvements:         2003-16       Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Hopewell Road         2004-14       Various Capital Improvements         2009-19       Various Capital Improvements         2009-28       Improvements to Public Safety Facilities and Related Expenses         2010-15       Various Capital Improvements         2013-16       Various Capital Improvements         2014-10       Various Capital Improvements         2015-15       Various Capital Improvements	06/09/09 3 11/24/09 05/25/10 3 12/23/13 2 08/05/14 1	61,427.91 \$ 1,926,359.00 3,739,144.00 700,000.00 3,975,169.00 2,190,607.00 1,004,500.00 1,985,500.00	300.00 432,626.41 216,980.01 74,049.70	\$ 13,800.14 1,670.52 131,203.13		\$ 300,000.00 3,484.74 22,261.00 49,508.15 31,163.12 9,189.42	\$ 300,000.00 12,724.74 35,861.00 73,273.29 71,610.87 32,413.54	\$ 0.28 0.28	\$ 300.00 408,861.27 176,532.26 50,825.58	\$ 4,560.14 1,670.24 117,602.85
<ul> <li>2016-08 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2017-06 Various Capital Improvements</li> <li>2017-12 Improvements to Various Parks and Drainage</li> <li>2018-03 Purchase of Land</li> <li>2018-10 Various Capital Improvements</li> </ul>	05/02/17 3 09/19/17 03/06/18	2,797,000.00 3,702,900.00 100,000.00 650,000.00 0,231,100.00	60,005.00	274,771.54 2,278,595.88 \$ 2,700,041.21	\$ 650,000.00 10,231,100.00 \$ 10,881,100.00	8,568.12 1,026,974.50 39,995.00 \$ 1,491,144.05	171,700.36 2,556,104.93 74,708.50 629,824.15 1,784,545.08 \$ 5,742,766.46	\$ 0.56	111,639.30 749,465.45 25,291.50 20,175.85 8,446,554.92 \$ 9,989,646.13	\$ 123,833.23
Capital Improvements Fund Due from Burlington County: Park Development Grant NJDOT Grants Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded Disbursed Reimbursed Encumbered					\$ 534,055.00 200,000.00 460,000.00 9,687,045.00		\$ 3,902,166.30 (87,364.90) 1,927,965.06	\$ 0.56		
					\$ 10,881,100.00		\$ 5,742,766.46	\$ 0.56		

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 1,491,144.05
Increased by: Charges to Improvement Authorizations	 1,927,965.06
Decreased by:	3,419,109.11
Prior Year Balance Reappropriated	 1,491,144.05
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 1,927,965.06

Exhibit SC-8

### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Capital Grants Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 550,147.00
Grant Awards to Fund Ord 2018-10: Burlington County Park Development Grant NJ DOT Grant	\$ 200,000.00 460,000.00	000 000 00
Decreased by:		 660,000.00 1,210,147.00
Receipts - General Capital Fund Received by Federal and State Grant Fund On-behalf of General Capital Fund	213,000.00 210,000.00	423,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 787,147.00
Analysis of Balance December 31, 2018		
Receivables Offset with Reserves: Ord. 2009-19 - Burlington County Grant Ord. 2010-15 - Burlington County Grant Ord. 2015-15 - Burlington County Grant Other Burlington County Grant	\$ 25,000.00 150,000.00 37,147.00 10,000.00	
Receivables Funding Improvement Authorizations:		\$ 222,147.00
Ord. 2017-06 - Burlington County Grant Ord. 2018-10:	250,000.00	
Burlington County Park Development Grant NJ DOT Grant	200,000.00 115,000.00	565,000.00
		\$ 787,147.00

17700

### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Green Acres Trust Loans Payable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Date of <u>Issue</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	Maturities of LoansOutstanding Dec. 31, 2018InterestBalancePurposeDateAmountRateDec. 31, 2017		Outstanding Dec. 31, 2018			<u>Ar</u>	Paid by Budget ppropriation	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>		
10/23/99	Distefano Tract	2019	\$	15,391.87	2.00%	\$	45,719.96	\$	30,328.08	\$	15,391.88
09/06/00	Distefano Tract Phase II	2019		16,073.29	2.00%		47,744.02		31,670.73		16,073.29
						\$	93,463.98	\$	61,998.81	\$	31,465.17
			М	unicipal Open Spa	ace Trust Fund Bud	lget		\$	61,998.81		

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of General Serial Bonds For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

							Increased by	Decre	ased by	
Purpose	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>		of Bonds ec. 31, 2018 <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Issued	Paid By Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	Canceled	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
2008 General Obligation Bonds	07/15/08	\$ 12,187,000.00				\$ 2,000,000.00		\$ 2,000,000.00		
2011 Refunding Bonds	11/21/11	1,251,800.00	07/01/19	\$ 83,600.00	2.25%	169,400.00		85,800.00		\$ 83,600.00
2013 General Obligation Bonds, Series A	05/09/13	11,470,000.00	05/01/19 05/01/20 05/01/21 05/01/22 05/01/23 05/01/24 05/01/25 05/01/26 05/01/27 05/01/28 05/01/29 05/01/29 05/01/31 05/01/31	500,000.00 510,000.00 520,000.00 535,000.00 545,000.00 580,000.00 595,000.00 610,000.00 630,000.00 650,000.00 670,000.00 695,000.00 715,000.00	2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.13%					
			05/01/33	740,000.00	3.25%	9,550,000.00		495,000.00		9,055,000.00
2013 Refunding Bonds, Series B	05/09/13	3,510,000.00	08/01/19 08/01/20	435,000.00 420,000.00	2.00% 2.00%	1,225,000.00		370,000.00		855,000.00
2015 General Obligation Bonds	12/17/15	3,420,000.00	06/01/19 06/01/20 06/01/21 06/01/22 06/01/23 06/01/24 06/01/25	300,000.00 325,000.00 350,000.00 375,000.00 420,000.00 450,000.00 450,000.00	2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.25%	2,945,000.00		275,000.00		2,670,000.00
General Obligation Bonds, Bridge Commission 2018	09/06/18	15,508,787.00	08/01/19 08/01/20 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/25 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/29 08/01/29 08/01/30	$\begin{array}{c} 700,000.00\\ 665,000.00\\ 700,000.00\\ 735,000.00\\ 810,000.00\\ 850,000.00\\ 935,000.00\\ 935,000.00\\ 935,000.00\\ 1,035,000.00\\ 1,075,000.00\\ 1,125,000.00\\ 1,185,000.00\\ \end{array}$	4.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00%		¢ 15 509 707 00		6 1902 797 00	
			08/01/33	1,245,000.00	4.00%	¢ 45 000 400 00	\$ 15,508,787.00	¢ 2.225.000.00	\$ 1,803,787.00	
							\$ 15,508,787.00		\$ 1,803,787.00	\$ 26,368,600.00
				Mun		Current Fund Budget ce Trust Fund Budget		\$ 2,872,687.00 353,113.00		
								\$ 3,225,800.00		

### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Ordinance <u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	Date of Original <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Maturity</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Increased	Decreased	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
2008-11	Acquisition of Real Property - Cow Pointe	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%		\$ 426,100.00		\$ 426,100.00
2008-18	Various Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%		24.00		24.00
2009-19	Various Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%		60,324.00		60,324.00
2009-28	Improvements to Public Safety Facilities	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%		464,847.00		464,847.00
2010-15	Various Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%		2,249,542.00		2,249,542.00
2016-08	Various Capital Improvements	09/28/16	09/26/17	09/25/18	2.25%	\$ 2,657,150.00		\$ 2,657,150.00	
2017-06	Various Capital Improvements	09/26/17	09/26/17	09/25/18	2.25%	3,164,592.00		3,164,592.00	
						\$ 5,821,742.00	\$ 3,200,837.00	\$ 5,821,742.00	\$ 3,200,837.00
					Issued for Cash		\$ 3,200,837.00		
				Se	erial Bonds Issued	I		\$ 5,821,742.00	

## GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Payment of Debt Service For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:		\$ 153,966.20
Excess Note Cash	\$ 120,993.24	
Receipts	 300,000.00	
		 420,993.24
		574,959.44
Decreased by:		
Anticipated as Revenue in Current Fund	73,000.00	
Due Federal and State Grant Fund	 147,000.00	
		 220,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 354,959.44

### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

			Increased by				
Ordinance <u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	2018 <u>Authorizations</u>	Bonds <u>Issued</u>	Canceled	Notes <u>Issued</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
2008-11 2008-18 2009-19 2009-28 2010-15 2018-03 2018-10	Acquisition of Real Property - Cow Pointe Various Capital Improvements Various Capital Improvements Improvements to Public Safety Facilities Various Capital Improvements Purchase of Land Various Capital Improvements	\$ 426,100.00 24.00 60,324.00 464,847.28 2,249,542.28	\$    617,500.00 9,069,545.00	\$ 617,500 9,069,545		\$ 426,100.00 24.00 60,324.00 464,847.00 2,249,542.00	
		\$ 3,200,837.56	\$ 9,687,045.00	\$ 9,687,045	.00 \$ 0.56	\$ 3,200,837.00	\$

## GENERAL CAPITAL FUND Statement of Due Federal and State Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:	\$ -
Receipts Collected by Federal and State Grant Fund in Current Year On-behalf of General Capital Fund	 210,000.00
Decreased by:	210,000.00
NJ DOT Grant Collected in General Capital Fund in Prior Year On-behalf of Federal and State Grant Fund	 147,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 63,000.00

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

# WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

Statement of Water and Sewer Utility Cash -- Treasurer

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	<u>Oper</u>	rating	L	Sewer Cor	nnectio	on Trust		As	<u>sessment</u>	Ca	pital	
Balance December 31, 2017		\$	2,812,645.77		\$	195,452.65		\$	666.00		\$ 3,415,866.	.70
Increased by Receipts:												
Rents Receivable	\$ 5,672,970.20											
Rent Overpayments	105.50											
Prepaid Rents	719,872.98											
Miscellaneous Revenue	704,076.15											
Interfunds Liquidated:												
Utility Capital Fund	389,939.00											
Sewer Connection Trust Fund	195,452.65											
Utility Assessment Fund	666.00											
Refunds of Appropriations	21,333.05											
Reserve for Insurance Claims	17,820.31											
Capital Improvement Fund										\$ 1,179,568.00		
Serial Bonds Issued										946,932.00		
Bond Anticipation Notes Issued										466,798.00		
Premium on Sale of Bonds	100.00									2,216.00		
Contra	100.00		7 700 005 04					-			0 505 544	~~
			7,722,335.84								2,595,514.	.00
			10,534,981.61			195,452.65			666.00		6,011,380.	.70
Decreased by Disbursements:												
2018 Budget Appropriations	6,766,602.51											
2017 Appropriation Reserves	214,391.66											
Accounts Payable	225.00											
Reserve for Insurance Claims	38,805.27											
Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes	590,807.10											
Due Utility Operating Fund				\$ 195,452.65			\$ 666.00			389,939.00		
Improvement Authorizations										1,072,886.25		
Contra	100.00		7 040 004 54			405 450 05		-	000.00		4 400 005	05
			7,610,931.54			195,452.65			666.00		1,462,825.	.25
Balance December 31, 2018		\$	2,924,050.07		\$	-		\$			\$ 4,548,555.	.45

#### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Analysis of Water and Sewer Capital Cash and Investments For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

				Receipts		Disbursements				
		Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	Bond Issue	Notes <u>Issued</u>	Improvement Authorizations	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Tra</u> From	ansfers <u>To</u>	Balance (Deficit) <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Capital Improv	rement Fund	\$ 506,399.00	\$ 1,179,568.00					\$ 1,179,568.00		\$ 506,399.00
Due Utility Op		389,939.00					\$ 389,939.00			
	ayment of Debt Service	355,488.73								355,488.73
Reserve for E	ncumbrances	457,271.04 8,789.73	2 246 00					457,271.04	\$ 391,310.37	391,310.37
Fund Balance		8,789.73	2,216.00							11,005.73
Improvement A	Authorizations:									
Ordinance										
Number										
1996-11	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	14,285.27								14,285.27
1997-06	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	150.65								150.65
1998-14	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	0.43			\$ 26,275.00					26,275.43
2001-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	753.12								753.12
2002-10	Various Utility Capital Improvements	23.31								23.31
2003-15 2003-17	Various Utility Capital Improvements Improvements to the Water Treatment Plant, and	39.63								39.63
2003-17	Rehabilitation of Wells 9, 10 and 15 and the									
	Englishtown Well and to Improve Related Water									
	Mains at Deerbrook	1,042.56								1,042.56
2004-15	Various Utility Capital Improvements	1,042.00						2.746.00	2,746.00	1,042.00
2004-19	Various Utility Capital Improvements	6,951.37				\$ 5,400.00		400.00	_,	1,151.37
2005-14	Various Utility Capital Improvements	912.01				• •,•••••				912.01
2006-10	Various Utility Capital Improvements	3,063.25								3,063.25
2007-09	Various Utility Capital Improvements	1,544.05								1,544.05
2007-11	Various Infrastructure Improvements to the									
	Sewage Treatment Plant	15.00			167.00					182.00
2008-20	Improvements for Phase II of the Sewer Plant									
	Upgrade Project				396.00					396.00
2009-20	Various Utility Capital Improvements	13,622.03			500.00	1,200.00		20,821.55	32,021.55	24,122.03
2009-27	Improvements for Wastewater Treatment Plant	134.00								134.00
2010-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	(53,794.58)			435,000.00	11,291.82		58,324.49	34,016.79	345,605.90
2010-21	Various Utility Capital Improvements	07 047 00			4,460.00	135.00		507.00	65 577 0 <b>0</b>	4,325.00
2014-11 2015-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements Various Utility Capital Improvements	27,917.82 445,760.56				84,899.68 88,948.64		587.82 71,592.51	65,577.82 32,281.67	8,008.14 317,501.08
2015-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	445,760.56 125.937.69				23.016.97		51.323.82	24,994,30	76.591.20
2017-02	Various Utility Capital Improvements	1,109,621.03				857,994.14		104,834.48	265,632.91	412.425.32
2017-03	Various Utility Capital Improvements	1,109,021.03		\$ 946.932.00		007,994.14		80,679.70	1.179.568.00	2,045,820.30
2010 11				÷ 0-10,002.00		·		00,010.10	1,110,000.00	2,0-0,020.00
		\$ 3,415,866.70	\$ 1,181,784.00	\$ 946,932.00	\$ 466,798.00	\$ 1,072,886.25	\$ 389,939.00	\$ 2,028,149.41	\$ 2,028,149.41	\$ 4,548,555.45

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Rents Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017		\$ 190,541.59
Increased by: Water and Sewer Rents Levied		 6,492,046.02
Decreased by:		6,682,587.61
Decreased by: Collected	\$ 5,672,970.20	
Prepayments Applied	 818,038.42	6,491,008.62
		 0,101,000.02
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 191,578.99

# TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Appropriation Reserves For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	<u>Balance Do</u> <u>Encumbered</u>	<u>ec. 31, 2017</u> <u>Reserved</u>			Transferred to Accounts <u>Payable</u>	Canceled to Fund <u>Balance</u>
Operations:						
Salaries and Wages		\$ 42,259.18	\$ 42,259.18	\$ 10,225.17		\$ 32,034.01
Other Expenses	\$ 272,491.73	223,926.39	496,418.12	185,594.27	\$ 48,369.18	262,454.67
Capital Improvements:						
Capital Outlay	19,087.78	8,654.80	27,742.58	17,790.00	218.00	9,734.58
Statutory Expenditures:						
Retiree Health Benefits		38,904.16	38,904.16			38,904.16
Social Security System		3,481.68	3,481.68	782.22		2,699.46
	\$ 291,579.51	\$ 317,226.21	\$ 608,805.72	\$ 214,391.66	\$ 48,587.18	\$ 345,826.88
Disbursements				\$ 214,391.66		

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Ordinance <u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	Ordinance <u>Date</u>	Amount	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	A	2018 Authorizations	<u>Cancel</u>	ed	<u>[</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
1996-11	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/17/96	\$ 1,349,000.00	\$ 14,285.27					\$	14,285.27
1997-06	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	03/17/97	1,357,000.00	150.65						150.65
1998-14	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/03/98	1,750,000.00	26,276.00			\$	0.57		26,275.43
2001-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/22/01	1,635,000.00	753.12						753.12
2003-15	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/10/03	370,000.00	39.63						39.63
2003-17	Improvements to the Water Treatment Plant, and Rehabilitation of Wells 9, 10 and 15 and the Englishtown Well and to Improve Related Water									
	Mains at Deerbrook	06/10/03	188,794.03	1,042.56						1,042.56
2004-15	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/11/04	995,000.00	2,746.00						2,746.00
2004-19	Various Utility Capital Improvements	08/24/04	2,900,000.00	6,591.37						6,591.37
2005-14	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/24/05	1,540,000.00	912.01						912.01
2006-10	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/23/06	1,665,000.00	3,063.25						3,063.25
2007-09	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/08/07	3,478,658.00	1,544.05						1,544.05
2007-11	Various Infrastructure Improvements to the									
	Sewage Treatment Plant	05/08/07	2,245,000.00	181.94						181.94
2008-20	Improvements for Phase II of the Sewer Plant									
	Upgrade Project	05/27/08	7,051,172.00	396.00						396.00
2009-20	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/09/09	1,305,500.00	1,254,777.00						1,254,777.00
2009-27	Improvements for Wastewater Treatment Plant	11/10/09	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00						3,500,000.00
2010-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/22/10	1,050,000.00	1,010,848.00						1,010,848.00
2010-21	Various Utility Capital Improvements	07/31/10	3,470,000.00	3,470,000.00						3,470,000.00
2014-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	08/25/14	681,500.00	681,500.00						681,500.00
2015-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	09/07/15	730,000.00	730,000.00						730,000.00
2017-02	Various Utility Capital Improvements	02/21/17	1,587,350.00	1,587,350.00						1,587,350.00
2017-05	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/02/17	1,432,450.00	1,432,450.00						1,432,450.00
2018-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/06/18	2,126,500.00	 	\$	2,126,500.00	 			2,126,500.00
				\$ 13,724,906.85	\$	2,126,500.00	\$ 	0.57	\$	15,851,406.28

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Fixed Capital For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

		Increased by	
Account	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Capital <u>Outlay</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Enlargement of Plant and Extension of Stokes Road Sewer Line	\$ 413,390.00		\$ 413,390.00
Sanitary Sewer System	19,289,761.00		19,289,761.00
Extension of Sewer Line on Christopher Mill Road	1,375.00		1,375.00
Extension of Sewer Line on Tuckerton Road	3,517.00		3,517.00
Extension of Sewer Line on Taunton Road	3,963.00		3,963.00
Site Work for Addition to Sewer Plant	6,111.00		6,111.00
Reconstruction of Oakwood Wastewater System and	1,720,000.00		1,720,000.00
Installation of Southside Water Supply Wells Rodding Machine	1,231.00		1,231.00
High Water Alarm System	1,815.00		1,815.00
Road and Drainage System	30,000.00		30,000.00
Manhole Covers	4,848.00		4,848.00
Extension of Sewer Line on Hoot Owl Section	207,450.00		207,450.00
Sludge De-Watering System	171,657.00		171,657.00
General System	328,668.00		328,668.00
Pick-up Truck	61,123.00		61,123.00
Meters and Hydrants	1,847,228.00		1,847,228.00
Lab Equipment and Furniture	9,165.00	\$ 11,177.50	20,342.50
Communications Equipment	2,558.00		2,558.00
Reconditioning of Wells Fencing	8,466.00 1,565.00		8,466.00 1,565.00
Office Equipment and Furniture	47,773.28		47,773.28
Interim Upgrade of Sewer Plant	324,279.00		324,279.00
Feasibility Study of Waste Water Treatment Facility	26,287.00		26,287.00
Gate Valve Installation	10,898.00		10,898.00
Computer	28,149.00		28,149.00
Flow Control System	3,335.00		3,335.00
Gasoline Storage Tank	2,596.00		2,596.00
Safety Equipment	114,733.18		114,733.18
Manhole Inserts	22,974.00		22,974.00
Rehabilitation of Waste Water Treatment Tanks	100,000.00		100,000.00
Wastewater Jetter/Vector	130,000.00		130,000.00
Construction of Water Line in Vicinity of Jackson Road Discount on Repayment of Loan from Farmers Home Administration	46,000.00 3,120,000.00		46,000.00 3,120,000.00
Installation of Water Line at Laurel Knoll Subdivision	53,000.00		53,000.00
Rehabilitation of Sewerage Treatment Tank #1	84,200.00		84,200.00
Trucks	684,469.81	29,859.00	714,328.81
Sewerage Treatment Plant and Extension of Sewer Line on Stokes Road	1,240,105.00		1,240,105.00
Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Elm Drive Pumping Station	139,128.00		139,128.00
Charles Street Water Main	33,234.00		33,234.00
Acquisition of Seven Yard Pickup Truck	50,462.00		50,462.00
Cost to Refinance Serial Bonds	432,497.00		432,497.00
Utility Equipment	731,169.73	50 050 07	731,169.73
Water Diversion Rights	1,107,422.33	56,852.07	1,164,274.40
Rehabilitation of Wells and Other Improvements to the Water and Sewer Utility System	1,250,930.00		1,250,930.00
Various Water and Sewer Capital Improvements and Upgrading and	1,250,950.00		1,230,930.00
Rehabilitation of Utility System	872,100.00		872,100.00
Construction of Southside Water Supply Wells	474,050.00		474,050.00
Furniture and Equipment	8,225.69	335.17	8,560.86
Construction of a Water Storage Tank	3,349.00		3,349.00
Improvements to Wastewater Treatment Plant	2,730,000.00		2,730,000.00
Various Improvements to the Water and Sewer System	15,941,381.12		15,941,381.12
Improvements to the Sewage Treatment Plant	2,244,818.06		2,244,818.06
Improvements to Phase II Sewer Plant Upgrade Project	11,041,038.00		11,041,038.00
Water and Sewer Improvements on Various Municipal Roadways	902,767.79	·	902,767.79
	\$ 68,115,262.99	\$ 98,223.74	\$ 68,213,486.73
		¢ 00.400.74	
Current Year Budget		\$ 80,433.74 17,700,00	
Appropriation Reserve		17,790.00	
		\$ 98,223.74	
		,	

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by: Charged to Budget Appropriations: - Interest on Bonds and Loans		\$ 238,327.63
Bonds Loans	\$ 295,762.34 288,339.25	
Loans	200,339.23	584,101.59
		822,429.22
Decreased by: Disbursed		
Bonds	291,811.22	
Loans	298,995.88	E00 907 10
		590,807.10
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 231,622.12

# Analysis of Accrued Interest December 31, 2018

	Principal					
	Outstanding	Interest				
<u>[</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Serial Bor	nds:					
\$	2,750,000.00	Various	07/15/18	12/31/18	5.5 Months	\$ 54,054.69
	106,400.00	Various	07/01/18	12/31/18	6.0 Months	1,197.00
	2,685,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	23,265.63
	1,030,000.00	Various	11/01/18	12/31/18	2.0 Months	4,710.42
	1,305,000.00	Various	12/01/18	12/31/18	1.0 Month	2,910.42
	731,000.00	Various	08/15/18	12/31/18	4.5 Months	10,965.00
	840,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	13,862.27
						110,965.43
N.J. Envir	onmental Infrastruc	ture Trust Loan:				
	245,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	4,573.35
	635,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	11,625.00
	2,430,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	43,862.50
	1,325,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	20,966.67
	495,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	7,833.33
	575,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	10,504.17
	1,165,000.00	Various	08/01/18	12/31/18	5.0 Months	21,291.67
						120,656.69
						<b>*</b> 004 000 40

\$ 231,622.12

#### TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Improvement Authorizations For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

								Increa	sed b	y	Decre	ased	lby	_			
									-	Prior Year							
Ordinance		0	ordinance		Balance D	oc 3.	1 2017	2018		rior Year cumbrances	Paid or				Balance De	0 31	2018
Number	Improvement Description	Date	Amount		Funded		Unfunded	Authorizations		eclassified	Charged		Cancelled		Funded		Infunded
																_	
1996-11	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/17/96	\$ 1,349,000.00	\$	14,285.27									\$			
1997-06	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	04/21/97	1,357,000.00		150.65										150.65		
1998-14	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/03/98	1,750,000.00			\$	26,276.00					\$	0.57			\$	26,275.43
2001-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/22/01	1,635,000.00		753.12										753.12		
2002-10	Various Utility Capital Improvements	03/12/02	303,604.14		23.31										23.31		
2003-15	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/10/03	370,000.00		39.63										39.63		
2003-17	Improvements to the Water Treatment Plant, and																
	Rehabilitation of Wells 9, 10 and 15 and the																
	Englishtown Well and to Improve Related Water																
	Mains at Deerbrook	06/10/03	188,794.03		1,042.56										1,042.56		
2004-15	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/11/04	995,000.00						\$	2,746.00							
2004-19	Various Utility Capital Improvements	08/24/04	2,900,000.00		6,951.37						5,800.00				1,151.37		
2005-14	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/24/05	1,540,000.00		912.01										912.01		
2006-10	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/23/06	1,665,000.00		3,063.25										3,063.25		
2007-09	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/08/07	3,478,658.00		1,544.05										1,544.05		
2007-11	Various Infrastructure Improvements to the																
	Sewage Treatment Plant	05/08/07	2,245,000.00				181.94										181.94
2008-20	Improvements for Phase II of the Sewer Plant																
	Upgrade Project	05/27/08	7,051,172.00				396.00										396.00
2009-20	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/09/09	1,305,500.00		13,622.03		500.00			32,021.55	22,021.55				23,622.03		500.00
2009-27	Improvements for Wastewater Treatment Plant	11/10/09	3,500,000.00		134.00										134.00		
2010-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/22/10	1,050,000.00				381,205.42			34,016.79	69,616.31						345,605.90
2010-21	Various Utility Capital Improvements	07/31/10	3,470,000.00				4,460.00				135.00						4,325.00
2014-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	08/25/14	681,500.00		27,917.82					65,577.82	85,487.50				8,008.14		
2015-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	09/07/15	730,000.00		445,760.62					32,281.67	160,541.15				317,501.14		
2017-02	Various Utility Capital Improvements	02/21/17	1,587,350.00		125,937.69					24,994.30	74,340.79				76,591.20		
2017-05	Various Utility Capital Improvements	05/02/17	1,432,450.00		1,109,621.03					265,632.91	962,828.62				412,425.32		
2018-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements	06/06/18	2,126,500.00					\$ 2,126,500.00			80,679.70				1,179,568.0		866,252.30
				¢	1,751,758.41	\$	413,019.36	\$ 2,126,500.00	\$	457,271.04	\$ 1,464,196.62	¢	0.57	¢	2,040,815.05	¢ 1	242 526 57
				φ	1,731,736.41	φ	413,019.30	\$ 2,120,300.00	φ	437,271.04	\$ 1,404,190.02	φ	0.57	- <del>-</del>	2,040,015.05	φI	243,330.37
			Capital Improveme	nt F	und			\$ 1,179,568.00									
			Bonds and Notes A	Autho	orized			946,932.00									
			Disbursed								\$ 1,072,886.25						
			Reserve for Encur	nbrai	nces						391,310.37						
								\$ 2,126,500.00			\$ 1,464,196.62						
								ψ 2,120,000.00			ψ 1,τ0τ,100.02						

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Encumbrances For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 457,271.04
Increased by: Charges to Improvement Authorizations	 391,310.37
	848,581.41
Decreased by: Prior Year Balance Reappropriated	 457,271.04
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 391,310.37

Exhibit SD-10

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Reserve for Amortization For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017		\$ 52,939,236.91
Increased by:		
Paid by Utility Operating Fund:		
Serial Bonds	\$ 922,200.00	
Loans Payable	741,693.08	
Capital Outlay:		
2018 Charges	98,223.74	
		 1,762,116.82
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 54,701,353.73

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Serial Bonds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2018	
--------------------------------------	--

						Increased by	Decreased by		
Purpose	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Original <u>Issue</u>	Maturity of Bonds Outstanding Dec. 31, 2 Date Amou		Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	lssued	Paid by Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Canceled</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2008	07/15/08	\$ 4,563,000.00	07/15/19-20         \$         250,00           07/15/21         250,00         250,00           07/15/22-23         250,00         07/15/24         300,00           07/15/25         300,00         07/15/26-28         300,00	0.004.125%0.004.250%0.004.250%0.004.375%	\$ 2,950,000.00		\$ 200,000.00		\$ 2,750,000.00
Refunding Bonds, Series 2011	11/21/11	1,593,200.00	07/01/19 106,40	0.00 2.250%	215,600.00		109,200.00		106,400.00
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013A	05/09/13	1,305,000.00	05/01/19         55,00           05/01/20-23         60,00           05/01/24-25         65,00           05/01/26-28         70,00           05/01/29-30         75,00           05/01/31         80,00           05/01/32         80,00           05/01/33         85,00	0.00         2.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.125%	1,085,000.00		55,000.00		1,030,000.00
Refunding Bonds, Series 2013B	05/09/13	5,140,000.00	08/01/19         505,00           08/01/20         530,00           08/01/21         400,00           08/01/22         385,00           08/01/23         295,00           08/01/24         285,00           08/01/25         285,00	0.002.000%0.002.000%0.002.000%0.002.250%	3,165,000.00		480,000.00		2,685,000.00
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015	12/17/15	1,470,000.00	06/01/19         55,00           06/01/20-21         60,00           06/01/22-24         65,00           06/01/25         70,00           06/01/26         70,00           06/01/27-28         75,00           06/01/27-28         75,00           06/01/29         80,00           06/01/30         85,00           06/01/31-33         90,00           06/01/34         100,00           06/01/35         110,00	0.00         2.000%           0.00         2.000%           0.00         2.250%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%           0.00         3.000%	1,360,000.00		55,000.00		1,305,000.00
			00/01/35 110,00	0.00 0.000%	1,300,000.00		33,000.00		1,303,000.00

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Serial Bonds

For the Year Ended December 31, 201

							Increased by	Decreased by		_
Purpose	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Original <u>Issue</u>		rity of Bonds ng Dec. 31, 2018 <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Issued	Paid by Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Canceled</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
Refunding Bonds, Bridge Commission 2017	03/28/17	\$ 905,000.00	08/15/19 02/15/20 08/15/20 08/15/21 08/15/22 08/15/23 08/15/24 08/15/25 02/15/26	\$ 79,000.00 42,000.00 41,000.00 90,000.00 93,000.00 97,000.00 100,000.00 103,000.00	4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	\$ 809,000.00		\$ 78,000.00		\$ 731,000.00
General Obligation Bonds, Bridge Commission 2018	09/06/18	946,932.00	08/01/19 08/01/20 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/23 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/28	70,000.00 70,000.00 75,000.00 80,000.00 85,000.00 90,000.00 95,000.00 100,000.00	4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000%		\$ 946,932.00	<u></u>	\$ 106,932.00	840,000.00
						\$ 9,584,600.00	\$ 946,932.00	\$ 977,200.00	\$ 106,932.00	\$ 9,447,400.00

	Loan	Date of		rity of I	Notes c. 31, 2018	Interest	Balance	Balance	
Purpose	<u>Amount</u>	Loan	Date		Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2017	Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2002	\$ 835,000.00	0 10/30/02	08/01/19 08/01/20 08/01/21 08/01/22	\$	55,000.00 60,000.00 65,000.00 65,000.00	5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.750%	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 245,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2002	880,709.00	0 10/30/02	02/01/19 08/01/19 02/01/20 08/01/20 02/01/21 08/01/21 02/01/22 08/01/22		3,967.45 40,072.55 3,064.83 42,452.20 2,080.14 44,749.80 1,013.40 43,683.28	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	226,928.90	45,845.25	181,083.65
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2007	1,100,000.00	0 11/08/07	08/01/19-20 08/01/21-22 08/01/23 08/01/24-25 08/01/26 08/01/27		60,000.00 65,000.00 70,000.00 75,000.00 80,000.00 85,000.00	4.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.500% 4.250%	690,000.00	55,000.00	635,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2007	1,106,200.00	0 11/08/07	02/01/19 08/01/19 02/01/20 08/01/20 02/01/21 08/01/21 02/01/22 02/01/22 02/01/23 08/01/23 02/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/25 02/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/27		9,197.38 48,283.20 8,415.66 47,501.48 7,633.94 49,976.91 6,575.37 48,918.34 5,516.80 51,116.92 4,547.79 53,405.07 3,448.50 52,305.78 2,349.22 54,463.64 1,176.64 56,548.43	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	567,395.92	56,014.85	511,381.07

Purpose		oan <u>nount</u>	Date of <u>Loan</u>		rity of I ng De	Notes <u>c. 31, 2018</u> <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Paid by Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2008	\$ 3,78	85,000.00	11/06/08	08/01/19 08/01/20 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/28	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 190,000.00\\ 200,000.00\\ 210,000.00\\ 225,000.00\\ 235,000.00\\ 250,000.00\\ 260,000.00\\ 275,000.00\\ 285,000.00\\ 300,000.00\\ \end{array}$	5.000% 4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.250%	\$ 2,610,000.00	\$ 180,000.00	\$ 2,430,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2008	3,14	41,145.00	11/06/08	02/01/19 08/01/19 02/01/20 08/01/20 02/01/21 02/01/21 02/01/22 02/01/23 08/01/23 02/01/24 02/01/25 08/01/25 02/01/25 08/01/25 02/01/26 02/01/27 08/01/27 02/01/28 08/01/28		32,123.68 128,755.38 29,587.10 131,304.68 26,789.86 133,593.32 23,852.77 138,285.04 20,705.88 140,224.04 17,419.13 144,566.11 14,240.46 146,473.31 10,934.63 150,796.31 7,438.09 152,385.64 3,814.40 156,390.97	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	1,770,051.27	160,370.47	1,609,680.80

Purpose	Loan <u>Amount</u>	Date of <u>Loan</u>	Maturity of Notes Outstanding Dec. 31, 2018 Date <u>Amount</u>			Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	Paid by Budget <u>Appropriation</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2009	\$ 1,965,000.00	11/19/09	08/01/19-20 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/28 08/01/29	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 100,000.00\\ 105,000.00\\ 110,000.00\\ 115,000.00\\ 120,000.00\\ 125,000.00\\ 130,000.00\\ 135,000.00\\ 140,000.00\\ 145,000.00\\ \end{array}$	5.000% 4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.250%	\$ 1,420,000.00	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 1,325,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2009	1,857,763.00	11/19/09	02/01/19-29 08/01/19-28 08/01/29		31,487.50 62,975.01 62,975.31	NIL NIL NIL	1,133,550.42	94,462.51	1,039,087.91
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2010A	735,000.00	03/10/10	08/01/19 08/01/20-22 08/01/23-24 08/01/25 08/01/26-28 08/01/29		35,000.00 40,000.00 45,000.00 45,000.00 50,000.00 55,000.00	5.000% 4.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.250%	530,000.00	35,000.00	495,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2010A	2,252,000.00	03/10/10	02/01/19-29 08/01/19-28 08/01/29		12,711.86 25,423.72 25,423.98	NIL NIL NIL	457,627.22	38,135.58	419,491.64
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2010B	785,000.00	12/02/10	08/01/19 08/01/20-21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/25 08/01/27-28 08/01/29 08/01/30		35,000.00 40,000.00 45,000.00 45,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 55,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00	5.000% 5.000% 4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.500% 4.250%	610,000.00	35,000.00	575,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2010B	2,478,810.00	12/02/10	02/01/19-30 08/01/19-29 08/01/30		42,013.72 84,027.45 84,027.77	NIL NIL NIL	1,638,535.53	126,041.17	1,512,494.36

(Continued)

Purpose	Loan <u>Amount</u>	Date of <u>Loan</u>	Matur <u>Outstandir</u> <u>Date</u>	Notes <u>c. 31, 2018</u> <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	<u> </u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	<u>.</u>	Paid by Budget Appropriation	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan - 2010B	\$ 1,585,000.00	12/02/10	08/01/19-20 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 08/01/28 08/01/29 08/01/30	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 75,000.00\\ 80,000.00\\ 95,000.00\\ 95,000.00\\ 100,000.00\\ 100,000.00\\ 105,000.00\\ 115,000.00\\ 120,000.00\\ 125,000.00\\ \end{array}$	5.000% 5.000% 4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.250% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.250%	\$	1,235,000.00	\$	70,000.00	\$ 1,165,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan - 2010B	1,707,500.00	12/02/10	02/01/19-30 08/01/19-29 08/01/30	14,470.33 28,940.67 28,941.00	NIL NIL NIL		564,343.33		43,411.00	520,932.33
						\$	13,753,432.59	\$	1,089,280.83	\$ 12,664,151.76

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Capital Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 506,399.00
Increased by: Budget Appropriation	 1,179,568.00
and by	1,685,967.00
Decreased by: Appropriated to Fund Improvement Authorizations	 1,179,568.00
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 506,399.00

## WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Overpaid Sewer Service Charges For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:	\$	4,057.34
Receipts		105.50
Balance December 31, 2018	\$	4,162.84
	E	xhibit SD-15
WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Sewer Liens Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018		
For the real Ended December 31, 2016		
Balance December 31, 2017 & 2018	\$	3,258.36
	E	xhibit SD-16
WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND		
Statement of Prepaid Sewer Charges For the Year Ended December 31, 2018		
Balance December 31, 2017 Increased by:	\$	818,038.42
Collections - 2019 Rents		719,872.98
Desmand hur		1,537,911.40
Decreased by: Applied to 2018 Sewer Service Charges		818,038.42
Balance December 31, 2018	\$	719,872.98

Exhibit SD-18

## TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Deferred Reserve for Amortization For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017		\$ 5,096,101.77
Increased by:		
Serial Bonds Canceled	\$ 106,932.00	
Serial Bonds Paid	55,000.00	
NJEIT Loans Paid	347,587.75	
Authorizations	1,179,568.00	
		 1,689,087.75
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ 6,785,189.52

## WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Due to Utility Operating Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017 Decreased by Disbursements:	\$ 389,939.00
Interfund Liquidated	 389,939.00
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ -

## WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Insurance Claims Receivable For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 12,232.49
Increased by: Reimbursable Expenditures Paid	 38,805.27
	51,037.76
Decreased by: Insurance Reimbursements Received	 17,820.31
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 33,217.45

### Exhibit SD-20

#### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND Statement of Due from Sewer Connection Trust Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 195,452.65
Decreased by: Receipts	 195,452.65
Balance December 31, 2018	\$ -

WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

Statement of Bond Anticipation Notes For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Ordinance <u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	Date of Original <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Maturity</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Increased	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>
1998-14	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	\$ 26,275.00	\$ 26,275.00
2007-11	Various Infrastructure Improvements to the Sewage Treatment Plant	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	167.00	167.00
2008-20	Improvements for Phase II of the Sewer Plant Upgrade Project	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	396.00	396.00
2009-20	Various Utility Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	500.00	500.00
2010-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	435,000.00	435,000.00
2010-21	Various Utility Capital Improvements	12/14/18	12/14/18	10/15/19	2.89%	4,460.00	4,460.00
						\$ 466,798.00	\$ 466,798.00

#### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND Statement of Water and Sewer Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

			Increased by	·	Decreased by		
Ordinance <u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>	2018 <u>Authorizations</u>	Bonds Issued	Notes Issued	<u>Canceled</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
1998-14	Construction of Various Utility Capital Improvements	\$ 26,275.57			\$ 26,275.00	\$ 0.57	
2007-11	Various Infrastructure Improvements to the						
	Sewage Treatment Plant	167.00			167.00		
2008-20	Improvements for Phase II of the Sewer						
	Plant Upgrade Project	396.00			396.00		
2009-20	Various Utility Capital Improvements	500.00			500.00		
2010-16	Various Utility Capital Improvements	435,000.00			435,000.00		
2010-21	Various Utility Capital Improvements	4,460.00			4,460.00		
2018-11	Various Utility Capital Improvements		\$ 946,932.00	\$ 946,932.00			
		\$ 466,798.57	\$ 946,932.00	\$ 946,932.00	\$ 466,798.00	\$ 0.57	\$-

PART II

## SINGLE AUDIT

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018



#### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Council Township of Medford Medford, New Jersey 08055

#### **Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

We have audited the Township of Medford's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Township's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Township's major federal program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the Township's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey; and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Medford's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance.

#### **Opinion on the Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### 17700

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Medford, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Township's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Medford's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant

Voorhees, New Jersey August 2, 2019

#### 17700

TOWNSHIP OF MEDFORD Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ <u>Program title</u>	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>	Program or Award Amount	<u>Gran</u> From	<u>t Period</u> <u>To</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE					
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program: Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant (Direct Funding)	16.607	n/a	Various	Pric	or Year
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
Community Development Block Grants / Entitlement Grants:		,		<b>.</b> .	
Community Development Block Grant (Direct Funding) Community Development Block Grant (Direct Funding)	14.218 14.218	n/a n/a	Various \$ 13,000.00	Pric 01/01/18	or Year Completion
Pass Through County of Burlington:	14.210	n/a	φ 10,000.00	01/01/10	Completion
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	Unknown	78,000.00	01/01/17	Completion
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</u> National Priority Safety Programs: Pass Through N.J. Department of Law and Public Safety:					
Over the Limit Under Arrest	20.616	Unknown	Various	Pric	or Year
Impaired Driving Countermeasure - Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over	20.616	100-066-1160-157	Various	Pric	or Year
Total National Priority Safety Programs					
Pass Through N.J. Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Included in Federal and State Grant Fund:					
Bicycle Network Plan	20.205	480-078-6320	101,284.40	01/01/07	Completion
Bicycle Network Plan	20.205	480-078-6320	120,124.62	01/01/18	Completion
Included in General Capital Fund: Bicycle Network Plan	20.205	480-078-6320	300,000.00	01/01/18	Completion
Pass Through N.J. Department of Environmental Protection:					
Recreation Trails Program	20.219	Unknown	Various	Pric	or Year
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Assistance to Firefighters Grant (Direct Funding)	97.044	Unknown	73,273.00	08/20/15	08/19/16
Pass Through N.J. Department of Law and Public Safety:					
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	100-066-1200-726	Various	Pric	or Year
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	100-066-1200-726	19,400.00	01/01/18	12/31/18
Total Emergency Management Performance Grants					
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters): Pass Through N.J. Department of Law and Public Safety: FEMA - Flood Mitigation Assistance	97.029	100-066-1200-B90	438,751.30	01/01/18	12/31/18
Total Federal Awards					
			Current Fund General Capital Fund Federal and State Grant Fund		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are an integral part of this statement. (1) Cancellations

(2) Encumbrances

Balance Jan. 1, 2018	Receipts or Revenues <u>Recognized</u>	Encur	or Year mbrances lassified	sbursements/ <u>xpenditures</u>	<u>Ac</u>	ljustments		Balance c. 31, 2018	sed through ubrecipients	(Memo Cash <u>Receipts</u>	A	y) ccumulated xpenditures
\$ 8,653.50			,	 	\$	2,956.50	(1)	\$ 5,697.00	 	 		
27,300.00	\$ 13,000.00							27,300.00 13,000.00				
	78,000.00			\$ 78,000.00				 	 	\$ 78,000.00	\$	78,000.00
27,300.00	91,000.00		-	 78,000.00				 40,300.00	 	 78,000.00		78,000.00
3,007.85 5,383.32				 346.84		3,007.85 5,036.48	(1) (1)			 1,628.88		346.84
8,391.17				 346.84		8,044.33		 	 	 1,628.88		346.84
101,284.40	120,124.62			101,284.40 120,124.62						101,284.40 120,124.62		101,284.40 114,309.74
	300,000.00			 300,000.00				 	 	 300,000.00		300,000.00
101,284.40	420,124.62		-	 521,409.02		-		 -	 -	 521,409.02		515,594.14
218.55				 		218.55	(1)	 	 	 		
6,151.00				 				 6,151.00	 	 		67,122.00
203.86	19,400.00	\$	2,500.00	 2,650.94 4,415.78		52.92 1,800.00	(1) (2)	13,184.22		 2,650.94 6,749.06		2,650.94 4,415.78
203.86	19,400.00		2,500.00	 7,066.72		1,852.92		 13,184.22	 	 9,400.00		7,066.72
	438,751.30			 438,751.30				 	\$ 438,751.30	 438,751.30		438,751.30
\$ 152,202.48	\$ 969,275.92	\$	2,500.00	\$ 1,045,573.88	\$	13,072.30		\$ 65,332.22	\$ 438,751.30	\$ 1,049,189.20	\$	1,106,881.00
\$- 152,202.48	\$ 438,751.30 378,000.00 152,524.62	\$	- 2,500.00	\$ 438,751.30 378,000.00 228,822.58	\$	- 13,072.30		\$ - 65,332.22	\$ 438,751.30	\$ 438,751.30 378,000.00 232,437.90	\$	438,751.30 378,000.00 290,129.70
\$ 152,202.48	\$ 969,275.92	\$	2,500.00	\$ 1,045,573.88	\$	13,072.30		\$ 65,332.22	\$ 438,751.30	\$ 1,049,189.20	\$	1,106,881.00

#### Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") includes federal award activity of the Township of Medford (hereafter referred to as the "Township") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Township is defined in note 1 to the financial statements. The information in the schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedule. Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Township, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the Township.

#### Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. This basis of accounting is described in note 1 to the financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

#### Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The Township has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree with the amounts reported in the related federal reports.

## Note 5: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent cancellations of \$11,272.30 and encumbrances of \$1,800.00.

#### Note 6: MAJOR PROGRAM

The major program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings* and *Questioned Costs*.

PART III

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

## Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

## **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	S Unmodified
<ul> <li>Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in acc with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations F Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Au Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)?</li> <li>Identification of major programs:</li> </ul>	Part 200,
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$ 750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes <u>X</u> no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)						
State Financial Assistance (This section	is not applicable.)					
Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	no				
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	none reported				
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for majo	programs					
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be rep accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB?	orted inyes	no				
Identification of major programs:						
<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	Name of State Program					
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$					
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes	no				

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

#### Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

There are no current year findings.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

#### Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

There are no current year findings.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

#### Section 4 - Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

This section is not applicable.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

#### Finding No. 2017-001

#### Condition

The Township did not maintain a fixed asset accounting system in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.6.

#### **Current Status**

This finding has been resolved.

#### Finding No. 2017-002

#### Condition

The Township does have a Section 125 Plan in place for pretax health insurance deductions; however, health insurance deductions were not withheld on a pretax basis for Social Security and Medicare taxes.

#### Current Status

This finding has been resolved.

#### Finding No. 2017-003

#### Condition

The Township failed to obtain competitive bids and award a contract to the lowest responsible bidder for waste management / disposal of sludge services.

#### Current Status

This finding has been resolved.

#### Finding No. 2017-004

#### Condition

An arbitrage rebate calculation or the determination of an exemption from an arbitrage rebate calculation was never performed for the following serial bond issues: \$16,750,000.00 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2008 and \$11,600,500.00 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013A.

#### Current Status

This finding has been resolved.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (CONT'D)

#### Finding No. 2017-005

#### Condition

The Township has continuing disclosure agreements in place for each of its bond issues. Each year the Township is required to post a Continuing Disclosure Report on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board website in accordance with each disclosure agreement as well as the Securities and Exchange Commission, Rule 15c 2-12(b)(5). The Township failed to file required Continuing Disclosure Reports for the years ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2016.

#### **Current Status**

This finding has been resolved.

#### FEDERAL AWARDS

This section is not applicable as there was no Federal Single Audit for the year ended December 31, 2017.

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

There were no prior year findings.

Officials in Office and Surety Bonds

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

Name	Title	Amount of <u>Surety Bond</u>
Charles Watson Bradley Denn Jeffrey Beenstock	Mayor Deputy Mayor Councilman	
Christopher Buoni Frank Czekay	Councilman Councilman	
Katherine Burger	Township Manager / Township Clerk	(A)
Albert Stanley	Chief Financial Officer / QPA	(A)
Dawn Bielec	Deputy Township Clerk / Registrar	(A)
Patricia Capasso	Tax Collector	(A)
Joseph Rahman	Tax Assessor	
Peter Lange	Magistrate	(A)
Stacy McBride	Court Administrator	(A)
Shannon Kozak	Deputy Court Administrator	(A)
Timothy Prime	Solicitor	
Environmental Resolutions Inc.	Engineer	
Christopher Koutsouris	Prosecutor	
James Fattorini	Public Defender	

(A) Covered under the Burlington County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund, Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund and the N.J. Municipal Environmental Risk Management Joint Insurance Fund for \$1,000,000.00

## APPRECIATION

I express my appreciation for the assistance and courtesies rendered by the Township officials during the course of the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant